

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6805-LR320(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1401 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Local)

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act -1.

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TWENTY-FIRST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the Twenty-First Senatorial District.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRSA825-LR317(5.20)

S1402 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act-2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TWENTY-FIRST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Twenty-First Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6804-LR318(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

1403 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: 21st Senate Dist. Local Act-3.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Local)

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TWENTY-FIRST SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Twenty-First Senatorial District.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6803-LT185(4.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1404 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Region L COG Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
3 FOR REGION L COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS.

4 Whereas, the General Assembly finds that the Region L area Council of
5 Governments, a five county region in rural eastern North Carolina, has been
6 designated as an Economic Development District by the United States Department of
7 Commerce; and

8 Whereas, the Economic Development District is entitled to receive
9 federal funds in the amount of \$600,000 to assist with economic development in the
10 district; and

11 Whereas, the Region L Council of Governments, as agent for the
12 Economic Development District, may apply for the federal funds with a State match
13 of 25%, or \$150,000; and

14 Whereas, the Region L Council of Governments has established and
15 operates the Small Business Resource Center, which provides support for the
16 development and expansion of emerging businesses in rural eastern North Carolina;
17 and

18 Whereas, the federal funds available to the Economic Development
19 District will greatly assist the small manufacturing operations and service sector
20 businesses currently operating in the five county region and will promote the
21 development of new businesses and manufacturing operations in the rural eastern
22 part of the State through the services of the Region L Small Business Resource
23 Center; Now, therefore,
24 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRSA832-LG368(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1405 MAY 21 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Institute of Medicine Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE
3 ACTIVITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
6 Carolina Institute of Medicine, established by G.S. 90-470, the sum of five hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for operating costs of the
8 Institute of Medicine and the general support of its efforts to study and prepare
9 reports to the General Assembly and other State agencies on health policy issues of
10 concern to the people of North Carolina.
11 Section 2. The Institute of Medicine shall report to the General
12 Assembly by April 30, 1999, on the expenditure of these funds.
13 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3581*-LC338(5.19) FILED - SENATE

S 1406 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Franchise Distribution Repayment.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO LIMIT THE LIABILITY OF THE TOWN OF COLUMBUS FOR
3 REPAYMENT OF ERRONEOUS FRANCHISE TAX DISTRIBUTIONS.
4 Whereas, G.S. 105-116.1 provides for distribution of certain utility
5 franchise tax proceeds to municipalities based on the amount of taxable utility sales
6 within each municipality; and
7 Whereas, due to an incorrect report by a utility, the Town of Columbus
8 received during a three-year period approximately one hundred eighty-seven
9 thousand dollars (\$187,000) of tax proceeds that should have been distributed to a
10 different municipality; and
11 Whereas, repayment of these funds to which the town was not entitled
12 would create a substantial hardship because of the town's small budget; Now,
13 therefore,
14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
15 Section 1. The Town of Columbus is required to repay only fifty
16 thousand dollars (\$50,000) of the one hundred eighty-seven thousand dollars
17 (\$187,000) distributed to it erroneously under G.S. 105-116.1.
18 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1407 MAY 27 1998

S

D

SENATE DRS1967-LL235(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Reg. of Deeds Supp. Pension Change.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE BENEFITS UNDER THE REGISTERS OF DEEDS'
3 SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND ACT TO REGISTERS OF DEEDS WHO
4 ARE OTHERWISE NOT ELIGIBLE SOLELY BECAUSE THE COUNTY DOES
5 NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES'
6 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 161-50.4 reads as rewritten:
9 "§ 161-50.4. Eligibility.
10 (a) Each county register of deeds who has retired with at least 12 years eligible
11 service as register of deeds from the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement
12 System or an equivalent locally sponsored plan before June 30, 1988, and those who
13 retire on or after June 30, 1988, but before July 1, 1991, and who have completed at
14 least 12 years of eligible service as register of deeds is entitled to receive a monthly
15 pension under this Article, beginning July 1, 1988. Effective July 1, 1991, each county
16 register of deeds who retires with at least 10 years of eligible service as register of
17 deeds is entitled to receive a monthly pension under this Article.
18 (a1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, effective
19 January 1, 1996, any county register of deeds who separates from service as register of
20 deeds after completing at least 10 years of eligible service as register of deeds, but
21 who does not commence retirement with the Local Governmental Employees'
22 Retirement System, shall have the right to receive a monthly pension under this
23 Article payable upon retirement with the Local Governmental Employees'
24 Retirement System.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1785/5-- 1:37 PM

JULY 14, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 161

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CARPENTER
REG. OF DEEDS SUPP. PENSION CHANGE

SENATE BILL 1407
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

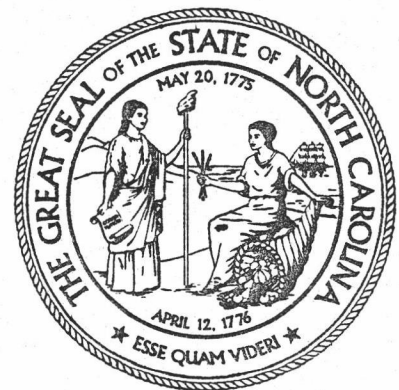
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE

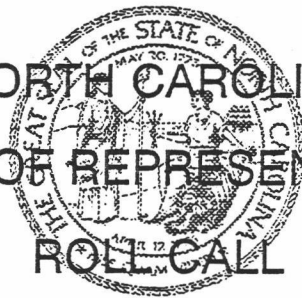
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1995

LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

107

READING 2

9/09/98

2:55 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REGISTER OF DEEDS SUPP. PENSION CHANGE

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CULP	HILL	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DICKSON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	NYE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CARPENTER	IVES	MERCER	WARWICK
DECKER	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BOWIE	COLE	TALLENT	WOMBLE
BRASWELL			

S1407

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7972-LC264(2.23) 1408 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tax Return Donations for Habitat.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE SPACE ON THE INCOME TAX RETURN FOR
3 INDIVIDUALS TO MAKE DONATIONS TO HABITAT FOR HUMANITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 9 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 105-269.7. Contribution by individual to Habitat for Humanity.
8 An individual entitled to a refund of income taxes under Part 2 of Article 4 of this
9 Chapter may elect to contribute all or part of the refund to the North Carolina Office
10 of Habitat for Humanity International to provide housing for North Carolina
11 residents with low or moderate incomes. The minimum contribution is five dollars
12 (\$5.00) for a joint return and three dollars (\$3.00) for any other return. The
13 Secretary shall provide appropriate language and space on the individual income tax
14 form in which to make the election. The election becomes irrevocable upon filing
15 the individual's income tax return for the taxable year.
16 The Secretary shall transmit the contributions made pursuant to this section to the
17 State Treasurer for credit to the Department of Commerce, Community Assistance
18 Division. The Department of Commerce shall distribute the funds to the North
19 Carolina Office of Habitat for Humanity International to be used only to provide
20 housing for North Carolina residents with low or moderate incomes. The Secretary
21 shall draw from collections under Part 2 of Article 4 of this Chapter each fiscal year
22 an amount equal to its costs of implementing this section, including costs of
23 redesigning and expanding the tax forms and instructions, computer reprogramming,
24 and accounting and administration."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1409

MAY 27 1998

S

SENATE DRS8810-LC(5.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Campbell Folk School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A BUILDING FOR THE JOHN C.
3 CAMPBELL FOLK SCHOOL IN BRASSTOWN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the John C.
6 Campbell Folk School, Incorporated, the sum of two hundred twenty-five thousand
7 dollars (\$225,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for capital improvements to enable the
8 school to continue its support of the economic and cultural life of southwestern North
9 Carolina through its heritage arts and folklore program.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1410

MAY 27 1998

D

SENATE DRSA840-LBX291(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chadbourn Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ANNEX AN AREA TO THE TOWN OF CHADBOURN.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. The corporate limits of the Town of Chadbourn are extended
- 5 to include the following described area:
- 6 Section 2. Real and personal property in the territory annexed pursuant
- 7 to this act is subject to municipal taxes as provided in G.S. 160A-58.10.
- 8 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1681/3-- 7:13 PM

JUNE 22, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 148

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SOLES
CHADBOURN ANNEXATION
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1410
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DALTON	LEDBETTER		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 EAST

JENKINS

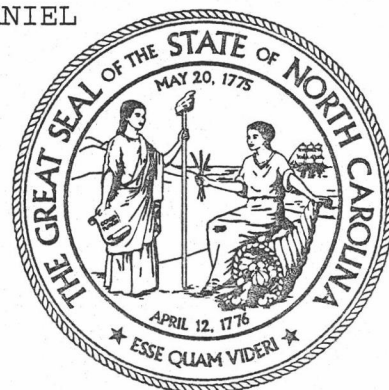
MCDANIEL

ABSENT 1 RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1686/3-- 3:15 PM

JUNE 23, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 149

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

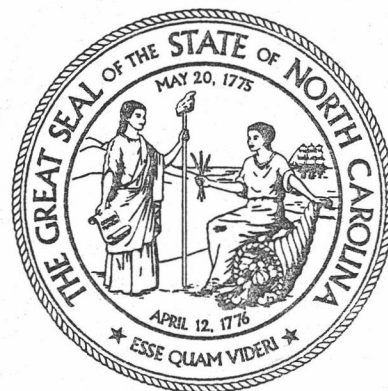
-- Presiding

SOLES
CHADBOURN ANNEXATION
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1410
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	WINNER
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1788
LEGISLATIVE DAY 164
SR7
READING 2

RC
7/20/98
7:17 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

89 *daughtry*
AYES - ~~88~~

ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	RUSSELL
BEALL	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	SUTTON
BRYANT	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIATT	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	NICHOLS	YONGUE

daughtry

NOES - 4
NYE

ALLRED

HARDY

WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	MCCALLISTER	WAINWRIGHT
BLUE	EARLE	MERCER	WRIGHT
BRAWLEY	HIGHTOWER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~18~~ 17 *daughtry*

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
BLACK	FITCH	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BRASWELL	GAMBLE	MICHAUX	TALLENT
COLE	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD		

PART ROLL: H1568HCS^{#2} S1103 S1333HCS S1397HCS^{#2} S1399

S1410SC

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1793
LEGISLATIVE DAY 165
SR7
READING 3

RC
7/21/98
2:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - ¹⁰⁰~~101~~ *Wicks*

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	REYNOLDS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	KINNEY	ROGERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BOWIE	GAMBLE	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MERCER	SUTTON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TALLENT
BRYANT	GRADY	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TOLSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HARDY <i>W</i>	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CHURCH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NEELY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HURLEY	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - ³~~4~~ *Wicks*

ALLRED	NYE	WOOD	<i>HARDY Wicks</i>
--------	-----	------	--------------------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BLUE	EARLE	HALL	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	FITCH	HOWARD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HACKNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	GRAY	MICHAUX	OLDHAM
BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.		

SHORT ROLL: H1568HCS ^{#2} S1103 S1333HCS S1397HCS ^{#2} S1399 S1410SCS
H1546HCS ^{#2}

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7958-LL212(5.19)

FILED - SENATE
S1411 MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Judicial Assistant Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A JUDICIAL ASSISTANT IN
- 3 DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT NINE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
- 6 Department the sum of thirty-seven thousand nine hundred sixty dollars (\$37,960) for
- 7 the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish a new judicial assistant position for District Court
- 8 District 9.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS9501-LDQ274A(5.19) FILED - SENATE

S 1412 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Warren PCB Landfill Cleanup Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DETOXIFICATION OF A
3 LANDFILL IN WARREN COUNTY THAT CONTAINS PCB'S AND OTHER
4 CONTAMINATED MATERIALS AND TO PROVIDE THAT SURPLUS
5 FUNDS, IF ANY, BE DIRECTED FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OR
6 INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS IN WARREN COUNTY.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
9 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the sum of twenty-four million
10 dollars (\$24,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be placed in a nonreverting
11 reserve to be used by the Department for the detoxification of a landfill located in
12 Warren County that contains polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) and dioxin/furan
13 contaminated materials. The detoxification treatment standards for residual
14 concentrations of contaminants remaining in the soil shall be 200 parts per billion for
15 PCB's and 200 parts per trillion toxicity equivalent concentration (TEQ) for
16 dioxins/furans. Based catalyzed decomposition (BCD) technology shall be used to
17 detoxify the landfill in accordance with a plan approved by the Department. The
18 Department shall oversee the detoxification of this landfill.

19 (b) Funds remaining in the reserve, if any, at the conclusion of the
20 detoxification of the landfill shall remain in a nonreverting reserve and shall be
21 transferred to the Department of Commerce to be used for economic development in
22 Warren County or Warren County's infrastructure needs, or both.

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS3584-LH237(5.19)

S1413 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: UNC-Chapel Hill/Student Project Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL TO SUPPORT "BLANK PICTURES", A
4 STUDENT-INITIATED PROJECT TO INCREASE UNDERSTANDING OF
5 DIFFERENT RACES AND CULTURES.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
8 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of fifty thousand dollars
9 (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the University of North Carolina at Chapel
10 Hill to support "Blank Pictures".

11 Blank Pictures is a student-initiated project designed to educate the
12 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill's campus on historical and newsworthy
13 events that would otherwise go unknown. This project entails bringing students
14 together in a variety of settings, including social and academic, in which diverse
15 interactions may take place. Through the usage of film and video, the project aims to
16 lessen the impact of naivete and bring about a better understanding of different races
17 and cultures.

18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1958-LL213(5.19)

Short Title: NC LEAF Funds.

FILED - SENATE (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

S 1414 MAY 27 1998

Referred to:

PRINCIPAL CLERK

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA LEGAL
3 EDUCATION ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION'S LOAN REPAYMENT
4 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SERVICE
5 ATTORNEYS.

6 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation is
7 the nation's first nonprofit organization dedicated to providing loan repayment
8 assistance to public service attorneys; and

9 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation's
10 mission is to help ensure the quality of legal services given in North Carolina to the
11 poor, the underrepresented, and the public by enabling dedicated and competent
12 lawyers to enter, and remain in, public service; and

13 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance's Loan
14 Repayment Assistance Program targets those public service attorneys who are most in
15 need of financial assistance to be able to remain in their jobs; and

16 Whereas, the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation
17 serves the best interests of the citizens of North Carolina by promoting public service
18 by North Carolina attorneys; Now, therefore,
19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
21 Department of Justice the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1998-99
22 fiscal year for the North Carolina Legal Education Assistance Foundation to help
23 fund its Loan Repayment Assistance Program.

24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS9504-LE205(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

D

S1415

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Fiber Optic Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for
7 the 1998-99 fiscal year for fiber optic installation at North Carolina Central
8 University.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1416 MAY 27 1998 D

SENATE DRS8821-LE209(5.19) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Drug Court Sunset Removed.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET ON THE NORTH CAROLINA DRUG
3 TREATMENT COURT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 21.6(c) of Chapter 507 of the 1995 Session Laws reads
6 as rewritten:
7 "(c) Subsection (a) of this section becomes effective July 1, 1995, and expires June
8 30, 1998. 1995. The remainder of this section becomes effective October 1, 1995."
9 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
10 Department the sum of eight hundred thousand dollars (\$800,000) for the 1998-99
11 fiscal year for the operating expenses of the North Carolina Drug Treatment Court.
12 Section 3. Section 2 of this act becomes effective July 1, 1998. The
13 remainder of this act becomes effective June 30, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3588-LM201(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1417 MAY 2 / 1998
(Local)

Short Title: Wallace Private Sale.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF WALLACE TO CONVEY CERTAIN
- 3 PROPERTY AT A PRIVATE SALE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. Notwithstanding Article 12 of Chapter 160A of the General
- 6 Statutes, the Town of Wallace may convey by private negotiation and sale, with or
- 7 without monetary consideration, any or all of its right, title, and interest in the
- 8 Stevcoknit Fabrics buildings and the land upon which the buildings are situated.
- 9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS6766*-LDQ218(4.15)

S 1418

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Jacksonville-Onslow Farmers Market Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE
- 3 GREATER JACKSONVILLE-ONSLOW FARMERS MARKET.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of fifty thousand dollars
- 7 (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the construction of a facility to serve as the
- 8 permanent site of the Greater Jacksonville-Onslow Farmers Market.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1419 MAY 27 1998

S

D

SENATE DRS3583-LDQ268(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Farmland Preservation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A FARMLAND PRESERVATION
3 PILOT PROGRAM TO PRESERVE FARMLAND IN ROWAN, IREDELL, AND
4 DAVIDSON COUNTIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
7 Carolina Farmland Preservation Trust Fund, established in G.S. 106-744 and
8 administered by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services, the sum of
9 one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used for a farmland
10 preservation pilot program. The funds appropriated in this section shall be used to
11 purchase agricultural conservation easements in any one or more of Rowan, Iredell,
12 or Davidson Counties pursuant to The Farmland Preservation Enabling Act, Article
13 61 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes. These funds may also be used for the
14 reasonable costs of administering this pilot program.
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRS9505-LT211(5.21) \$ 1420 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Halifax Mobile Structures Allowed.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Ballance and Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE SHORT-TERM USE OF MOBILE STRUCTURES
3 WHEN NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES ARE DAMAGED BY FIRE OR
4 ACTS OF GOD.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding any zoning, occupancy, or other ordinance or
7 statute to the contrary, when a nonresidential building in Halifax County is damaged
8 by fire or an "act of God," the structure may be temporarily replaced with a mobile
9 home or similar manufactured structure for a period of one year to allow for
10 continued operations while the damaged building is repaired or rebuilt.
11 Section 2. This act applies to Halifax County only.
12 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and expires on June
13 31, 1999.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1607/2-- 2:26 PM

MAY 27, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BALLANCE
HALIFAX MOBILE STRUCTURES ALLOWED

SENATE BILL 1420

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL	
NO	0				

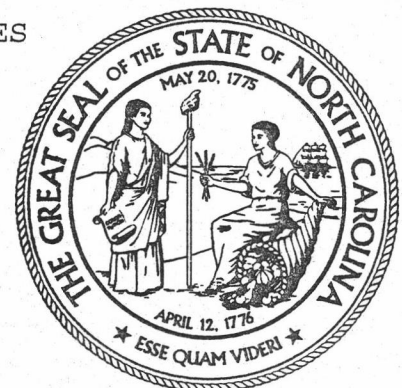
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALBERTSON DALTON GARWOOD GULLEY

ABSENT 3 JORDAN PERDUE SOLES

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1421

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS4677*-LE168(5.20)

Short Title: Teacher Assistant Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Garwood, Dalton, and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOCATE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE GENERAL
3 ASSEMBLY FOR TEACHER ASSISTANT SALARY INCREASES AND TO
4 MODIFY THE TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR TEACHER ASSISTANTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The funds appropriated by the 1998 Regular Session of the
7 1997 General Assembly for salary increases for teacher assistants shall be allocated as
8 follows:

- 9 (1) First priority for the funds shall be to provide a three percent (3%)
10 increase to each teacher assistant employed for the 1998-99 school
11 year who was employed as a teacher assistant for the 1997-98
12 school year and to implement corresponding longevity increases
13 for these teacher assistants.
14 (2) Second priority shall be to provide a one-time bonus to teacher
15 assistants with at least 30 college credits. This bonus shall be paid
16 as soon as practicable after data on the level of education of
17 teacher assistants become available.
18 (3) The remainder shall be used to otherwise increase the salary of
19 teacher assistants.

20 The requirement that all teacher assistants be paid at a minimum grade of 54 shall
21 not apply to the extent that it conflicts with the provisions of this section.

22 Section 2. G.S. 115C-47(31) reads as rewritten:

23 "(31) To Determine Hours of Employment for Teacher Assistants. --
24 Local boards of education shall determine the hours of
25 employment for teacher assistants. ~~The Legislative Commission of~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS4680-LF025(5.13)

61422 MAY 2 / 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus Workfare Law Change.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND AND IMPROVE THE CABARRUS COUNTY WORK
3 OVER WELFARE PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 368 of the 1995 Session Laws, as rewritten by Section
6 24.16A of Chapter 18 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

7 "Section 1. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the Department of ~~Human~~
8 ~~Resources~~ Health and Human Services shall designate Cabarrus County as a pilot
9 county for the purpose of conducting a demonstration Workfare Program for certain
10 ~~Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)~~ Work First and Food Stamp
11 recipients. Immediately upon the ratification of this act, the Department shall seek
12 all federal waivers necessary to allow this demonstration program. To the extent that
13 this act or the program established pursuant to it conflicts with any State law, the
14 program supersedes that law.

15 Sec. 2. ~~(a)~~ The Cabarrus County demonstration Workfare Program for certain
16 ~~AFDC~~ Work First and Food Stamp recipients shall:

17 (1) Provide job opportunities to all able-bodied ~~AFDC~~ Work First and
18 Food Stamp recipients ~~who:~~

- 19 a. ~~Are not eligible for the JOBS program;~~
20 b. ~~Are between the ages of 18 and 64;~~
21 c. ~~Are not caring for a child under one year of age;~~
22 d. ~~Are working less than 30 hours per week; and~~
23 e. ~~Are not full-time high school students or the equivalent; are~~
24 required to participate in the Work First employment
25 program.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. _____

DATE _____

S. B. No. 1422Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) _____

Sen.) _____

moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 7by inserting words: "adult members of the"
between the word "the" and "household".

SIGNED _____

Adopted by the Committee on Children & Hum. Res.ADOPTED ☒

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

1422/NO AD

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1706/3--11:19 AM JUNE 25, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 151

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

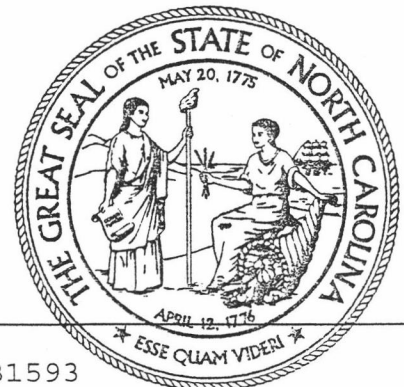
-- Presiding

WEINSTEIN
LUMBERTON ECO./TOURIST DISTRICT

SENATE BILL 1104
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BALLANCE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HOYLE	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		FORRESTER	LEE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	COCHRANE	WEBSTER
ABSENT	2	CARPENTER	DALTON
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



BLOCK VOTE
CB1202

SB1422

SCB1424

HCB1593

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1708/5--11:19 AM

JUNE 25, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 151

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

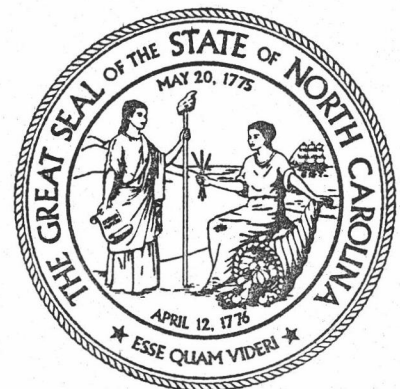
-- Presiding

HARTSELL
CABARRUS WORKFARE LAW CHANGE
2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1422
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BALLANCE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HOYLE	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		FORRESTER	LEE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	COCHRANE	WEBSTER
ABSENT	2	CARPENTER	DALTON
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1964/2-- 2:13 PM

AUGUST 18, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 181

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
CABARRUS WORKFARE LAW CHANGE
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1422

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	PAGE	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	LEDBETTER	PURCELL	WINNER
		DALTON	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 3 GARWOOD

HARTSELL

MOORE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA837-LN202(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

1423 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Parenting Program Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES TO ESTABLISH A PARENTING PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of one hundred fifty thousand
7 dollars (\$150,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish and implement an
8 innovative parenting program to assist single parents in completing their education
9 and becoming productive, self-sufficient citizens. Funds shall be used for two
10 demonstration grants to be awarded to two four-year post-secondary educational
11 institutions selected by the Secretary. Grant funds shall be used by grant recipients to
12 provide the following to single parents:
13 (1) Support services such as day care, transportation, and family
14 planning;
15 (2) Career planning and job preparation;
16 (3) Parenting services designed to reduce child abuse and neglect; and
17 (4) Resource materials and training sessions for adolescent single
18 parents.
19 The Department may use up to ten percent (10%) of the funds appropriated to
20 administer the grant program.
21 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1424 MAY 27 1998D

SENATE DRS1965-LH248(5.13)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cabarrus Coll./Degree Programs.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CABARRUS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MAY
3 AWARD A BACCALAUREATE OR ADVANCED DEGREE TO
4 GRADUATES OF ITS NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
5 PROGRAMS AS APPROPRIATE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 11 of Chapter 307, Public-Local Laws of 1935 as
8 amended by Chapter 947 of the 1987 Session Laws is amended by rewriting that
9 section to read:
10 "Sec. 11. The ~~executive committee~~ Executive Committee of Cabarrus Memorial
11 Hospital may establish and maintain in connection therewith with and as a part of
12 said the hospital a training school for nurses; an educational program for nursing and
13 allied health sciences. The Executive Committee may award an Associate ~~Degree~~
14 Degree, Baccalaureate Degree, or advanced degree to graduates of the nursing
15 education program; or allied health sciences programs as appropriate."
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.
17

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1706/3--11:19 AM JUNE 25, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 151

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WEINSTEIN
LUMBERTON ECO./TOURIST DISTRICT

SENATE BILL 1104
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BALLANCE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HOYLE	MOORE	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WARREN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		FORRESTER	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 COCHRANE WEBSTER

ABSENT 2 CARPENTER DALTON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

BLOCK VOTE
CB1202

SB1422

SCB1424

HCB1593



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1709/6--11:19 AM

JUNE 25, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 151

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
CABARRUS COLL./DEGREE PROGRAMS
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1424
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARRINGTON CLARK COOPER DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	COCHRANE	WEBSTER
ABSENT	2	CARPENTER	DALTON
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2195/3-- 7:16 PM OCTOBER 26, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 221

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL
CABARRUS COLL./DEGREE PROGRAMS
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1424

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	37	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RAND
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CLARK	HARTSELL	MOORE	SHAW L.
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	SHAW R.
		COOPER	HOYLE	PAGE	WARREN
		DALTON	JENKINS	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WELLONS
		FORRESTER			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	6	ALLRAN	MARTIN R.	REEVES	WINNER
		CARPENTER	MILLER		

ABSENT	7	BALLANCE	CARRINGTON	KINNAIRD	SOLES
		BASNIGHT	JORDAN	LEE	

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRSA839-RR003(5.18)

81425

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rockingham County Local Bill.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT REGARDING ROCKINGHAM COUNTY AND GOVERNMENTAL
- 3 UNITS LOCATED THEREIN.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies only to Rockingham County and
- 6 governmental units located therein.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1426

MAY 27 1998 D

SENATE DRS6794-LN209(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Autopsy Fee.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEE FOR AUTOPSIES.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 130A-389 reads as rewritten:
5 "§ 130A-389. Autopsies.
6 (a) If, in the opinion of the medical examiner investigating the case or of the Chief
7 Medical Examiner, it is advisable and in the public interest that an autopsy or other
8 study be made; or, if an autopsy or other study is requested by the district attorney of
9 the county or by any superior court judge, an autopsy or other study shall be made by
10 the Chief Medical Examiner or by a competent pathologist designated by the Chief
11 Medical Examiner. A complete autopsy report of findings and interpretations,
12 prepared on forms designated for the purpose, shall be submitted promptly to the
13 Chief Medical Examiner. Copies of the report shall be furnished the authorizing
14 medical examiner, district attorney or superior court judge. A copy of the report shall
15 be furnished to other persons upon request. A fee for the autopsy or other study shall
16 be paid by the State. However, if the deceased is a resident of the county in which
17 the death or fatal injury occurred, that county shall pay the fee. The fee shall be ~~four~~
18 ~~hundred dollars (\$400.00)~~ one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
19 (b) In deaths where the Chief Medical Examiner and the medical examiner
20 investigating the case do not deem it advisable and in the public interest that an
21 autopsy be performed, but the next-of-kin of the deceased requests that an autopsy be
22 performed, the Chief Medical Examiner or a designated pathologist may perform the
23 autopsy and the cost shall be paid by the next-of-kin.
24 (c) When the next-of-kin of a decedent whose death does not fall under G.S.
25 130A-383 or 130A-384 requests that an autopsy be performed, the Chief Medical

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3552*-LE133A(5.5) FILED - SENATE

81427 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: School Utility Costs Shared by State.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO RETURN TO THE PRE-1991-92 PRACTICE OF SHARING
3 SCHOOL UTILITY COSTS WITH THE COUNTIES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-408(b) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b) To insure a quality education for every child in North Carolina, and to assure
7 that the necessary resources are provided, it is the policy of the State of North
8 Carolina to provide from State revenue sources the instructional expenses for current
9 operations of the public school system as defined in the standard course of study. It
10 is further the policy of the State of North Carolina to share school utility costs with
11 county governments.
12 It is the policy of the State of North Carolina that the facilities requirements for a
13 public education system will be met by county governments.
14 It is the intent of the 1983 General Assembly to further clarify and delineate the
15 specific financial responsibilities for the public schools to be borne by State and local
16 governments."
17 Section 2. The General Assembly finds that during the 1991-92 fiscal
18 year, the State began to phase out the State's contribution for public school utility
19 costs and that this phaseout put an unfunded mandate on local governments;
20 therefore, there is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to Local School
21 Administrative Units the sum of eighty million dollars (\$80,000,000) for the 1998-99
22 fiscal year. The State Board of Education shall use these funds to reimburse counties
23 for up to one-half of the school utility costs paid by local governments.
24 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS8813-LB301(5.20)

81428 MAY 27 1998 D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pro Tem Appointments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE
3 RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE
4 SENATE.

5 Whereas, G.S. 120-121 authorizes the General Assembly to make certain
6 appointments to public offices upon the recommendation of the President Pro
7 Tempore of the Senate; and

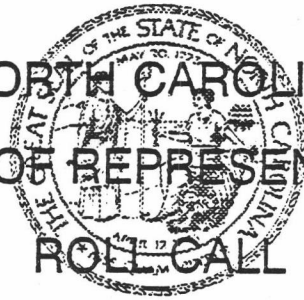
8 Whereas, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate has made
9 recommendations; Now, therefore,

10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11 Section 1. Unless otherwise specified, all appointments made by this act
12 are for terms to begin July 1, 1998.

13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 2197
LEGISLATIVE DAY 221
S128SCS
READING 2

EV
10/27/98
4:56 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

APPOINTMENTS/EXPAND STRUCTURE. PEST

AYES - ¹⁸¹~~100~~ *DW*

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CLARY

COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HARDAWAY
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT

HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MERCER
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY

NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
RUSSELL
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

WAINWRIGHT DW

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAVIS
DICKSON

FOX
HALL

KISER
NESBITT

WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ¹³~~13~~ *13 PM*

ARNOLD
BRASWELL
CHURCH
CULP

HOLMES
MCMAHAN
MOORE

ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SMITH

TALLENT
~~WAINWRIGHT~~ *DW*
WARWICK

S1428SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2208/12-- 4:17 PM OCTOBER 27, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 222

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

RAND
~~PRO TEM~~ APPOINTMENTS
COMM. SUBSTITUTE BILL/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1428
READING 2

AYE	36	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	RAND
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	REEVES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MOORE	RUCHO
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	SOLES
		COOPER	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PERDUE	WELLONS

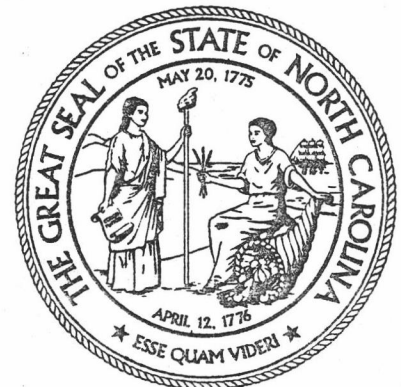
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	13	BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		BLUST	JENKINS	SHAW L.	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	SHAW R.	WINNER
		FOXX			

ABSENT 1 BASNIGHT

PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2210/14-- 4:31 PM OCTOBER 27, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 222

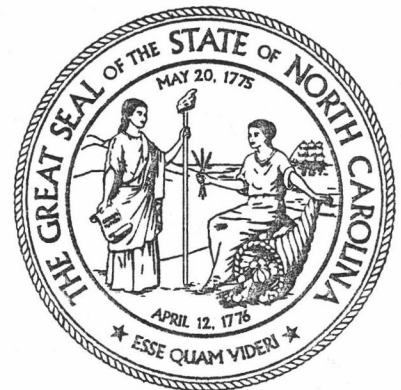
SENATOR BALLANCE -- Presiding

RAND *jp*
~~PRO TEM~~ APPOINTMENTS
COMM. SUBSTITUTE BILL/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1428
READING 2

RECORDED
AYE 3 DALTON MCDANIEL WEBSTER
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 39
NO 0
NOT CAST 10
ABSENT 1

PY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2210/14-- 4:31 PM OCTOBER 27, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 222

SENATOR BALLANCE -- Presiding

RAND *ip*
~~PRO TEM~~ APPOINTMENTS
COMM. SUBSTITUTE BILL/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1428
READING 2

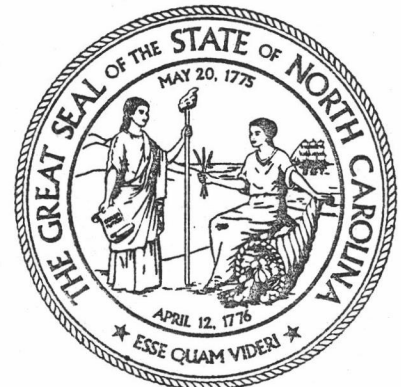
AYE	39	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R.	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RAND
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	RUCHO
		CLARK	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	10	BALLANTINE	GULLEY	SHAW L.	WARREN
		BLUST	JENKINS	SHAW R.	WINNER
		FOXX	KINNAIRD		

ABSENT 1 BASNIGHT

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(COPY)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS3590-LG338A(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

S1429 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Anorexia/Bulimia Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENDOW A CHAIR FOR THE STUDY
3 OF ANOREXIA AND BULIMIA AT THE UNC MEDICAL SCHOOL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of four hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used to endow a chair for the
8 study of anorexia and bulimia at the UNC Medical School, provided that the sum of
9 two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) is raised by The Anorexia/Bulimia
10 Foundation of North Carolina or other private sources to match this appropriation.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS8817-LGQ352(520) 1430 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Old Salem Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RESTORATION AND
3 RECONSTRUCTION OF HISTORIC ST. PHILIPS CHURCH AND
4 CONSTRUCTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HERITAGE EDUCATION
5 CENTER AT OLD SALEM.
6 Whereas, the State of North Carolina has a rich and diverse religious and
7 cultural heritage which is exemplified by Old Salem; and
8 Whereas, the Moravians who founded Salem in 1766, carried with them a
9 religious heritage as ancient as any in the Protestant tradition, as well as a knowledge
10 of agriculture, architecture, skilled crafts, and industry; and
11 Whereas, the history of the African-American community at Old Salem
12 can be traced to the abandoned and deteriorating remains of the St. Philips Church,
13 which was built during the 1860s and served as the location where the Emancipation
14 Proclamation was read to African-Americans by an officer of the Union Army; and
15 Whereas, other related facilities such as the old log church dating from
16 the 1820s need to be reconstructed for the purpose of preserving historical evidence
17 of the religious heritage of this State; and
18 Whereas, plans have been made to construct the North Carolina Heritage
19 Education Center to be used to orient and educate the more than 55,000 North
20 Carolina school students and 400,000 other visitors from North Carolina and other
21 states who visit Old Salem each year; and
22 Whereas, the trustees of Old Salem, Inc., have committed to a \$25
23 million campaign to provide for these and other restorations and improvements at
24 Old Salem; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6822-LT226(5.20)

Short Title: Tourism Job Training Programs.

FILED - SENATE

1431 MAY 27 1998

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 3 FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDUCTING AND PROMOTING HOSPITALITY
 4 AND TOURISM JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS.
 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
 6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
 7 Department of Commerce the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000)
 8 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated to the Division of Tourism, Film, and
 9 Sports Development, to coordinate, promote, and maintain hospitality and tourism
 10 job training programs as follows:
 11 (1) \$100,000 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to fund one tourism job
 12 training coordinator position and one clerical assistant position.
 13 (2) \$100,000 for the 1998-99 fiscal year for grant monies to be
 14 distributed to those constituent institutions of The University of
 15 North Carolina that offer hospitality and tourism training, to those
 16 constituent institutions of the North Carolina Community College
 17 System that offer hospitality training programs and to secondary
 18 schools offering hospitality and tourism vocational training, to
 19 promote and support hospitality and tourism job training programs
 20 and related activities.
 21 (3) \$50,000 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to fund promotion and
 22 coordination of job training programs and to conduct regional
 23 conferences to improve articulation between participating
 24 institutions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE **D**

SENATE DRS4682-LCX363(5.21) **S 1432** MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Amend Tax Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE TAX LAW.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The State tax law is amended.
5 Section 2. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after
6 January 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS3598-LC357(5.20)

FILED - SENATE^D

S 1433 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Exempt Voluntary Severance Pay.

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR SEVERANCE
3 PAY TO INCLUDE CERTAIN VOLUNTARY TERMINATIONS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-134.6(b)(11) reads as rewritten:
6 "(11) Severance wages received by a taxpayer from an employer as the
7 result of (i) the taxpayer's permanent, involuntary termination
8 from employment through no fault of the ~~employee~~ taxpayer or
9 (ii) the taxpayer's permanent, voluntary termination from
10 employment through no fault of the taxpayer as a result of the
11 elimination of the taxpayer's position, the permanent closing of the
12 employer's business, or the sale or reorganization of the employer's
13 business. The amount of severance wages deducted as the result of
14 the same termination may not exceed thirty-five thousand dollars
15 (\$35,000) for all taxable years in which the wages are received. To
16 claim the deduction allowed by this Article, the taxpayer must
17 provide any information required by the Secretary of Revenue.
18 The burden of proving eligibility for the deduction and the amount
19 of the deduction shall rest upon the taxpayer, and no deduction
20 shall be allowed to a taxpayer that fails to maintain adequate
21 records or to make them available for inspection."
22 Section 2. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after
23 January 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS6823-LT221(5.20) S 1434 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mental Health Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES TO CONSTRUCT MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
4 IN LOW-WEALTH AND ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED COUNTIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of one million dollars
8 (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to construct mental health centers in counties
9 in low-wealth and economically distressed counties in the State.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7984-LGQ280A(5.11)

FILED - SENATE

S 1435

MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Penland School Capital Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Garwood, Moore, and Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL EXPENSES AT THE
3 PENLAND SCHOOL OF CRAFTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Penland
6 School of Crafts, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000)
7 for the 1998-99 fiscal year for capital expenses incurred in constructing new iron and
8 letter press studios and new maintenance and support services buildings.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRSA849-LT217(5.21)

S 1436 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Stanly County Airport Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE STANLY COUNTY AIRPORT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Stanly
- 5 County Airport Authority the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000)
- 6 for the 1998-99 fiscal year for expansion and operation of the airport and to
- 7 accomodate economic development initiatives in general aviation.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA848-LT218A(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Aid to Public Library Funds.

S 1437 MAY 27 1998 (Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE AID TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- 3 FUND.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for
- 7 the 1998-99 fiscal year to increase the amount allocated to libraries from the Aid to
- 8 Public Libraries Fund.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA850-LT216A(5,21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1438

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds for Farmers Market.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES FOR FARMERS MARKET
4 CONSTRUCTION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services sum of fifty thousand dollars
8 (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the Albemarle Downtown Development
9 Corporation, Inc. to complete the construction of the farmers market facility in
10 Albemarle to provide agricultural services and encourage the participation of the
11 business and agricultural communities in economic development.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7962-LT215A(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1439 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Community College Match Funds.

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO MATCH FUNDS FOR MONTGOMERY
4 COMMUNITY COLLEGE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of five hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the purpose of providing matching
9 scholarship endowment funds and for other operating expenses of the Montgomery
10 Community College Foundation, Inc.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3589-LE195(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

S 1440 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Animal Waste/Soil Testing Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES TO SUPPORT MANDATORY
4 ANIMAL WASTE AND SOIL AND PLANT TESTING.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Agronomic Division, the sum of
8 four hundred sixteen thousand two hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$416,268) for the
9 1998-99 fiscal year to support mandatory animal waste/soil and plant testing.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7976(5.26)

FILED - SENATE

S 1441 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Sandhills Region Capital Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RICHMOND COUNTY FOR THE
3 CAPITAL COSTS OF COMPLETING THE NEW HUMAN SERVICES
4 COMPLEX IN RICHMOND COUNTY SO THAT IT CAN PROVIDE A
5 CENTRAL LOCATION FOR THE AGRICULTURAL AGENCIES THAT
6 SERVE VARIOUS COUNTIES IN THE REGION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Richmond
9 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal
10 year for the capital costs of completing the new Human Services Complex located in
11 Richmond County so that it can provide a central location for the agricultural
12 agencies that serve Richmond, Anson, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, and Scotland
13 Counties.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1969-LE188(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Union Tech. Land Sale Ok'd.

S 1442 MAY 27 1998 (Local)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE UNION COUNTY TO SELL LAND THAT IS
- 3 CURRENTLY USED FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGE PURPOSES AND USE
- 4 THE PROCEEDS FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Union County
- 7 may sell up to two acres of land that is currently used for community college
- 8 purposes. Union County shall use the proceeds of the sale only for community
- 9 college capital expenditures in Union County. The proceeds of the sale that are used
- 10 for this purpose shall not be considered non-State matching funds pursuant to G.S.
- 11 115D-31 for purposes of future grants.
- 12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA844-LE193(5.19) FILED - SENATE

S 1443 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Highway Patrol Helicopter Pad Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
3 FOR A HELICOPTER PAD.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the Highway Fund to the
6 Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, State Highway Patrol, the sum of
7 seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the purchase of
8 land for a future helicopter pad for the State Highway Patrol.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6818-LE192(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: NCSU Arboretum/Capital Funds.

S 1444 MAY 27 1998
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE J. C.
3 RAULSTON ARBORETUM EDUCATION CENTER ON THE NORTH
4 CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of three million four
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$3,400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the construction
9 of the J.C. Raulston Arboretum Education Center on the North Carolina State
10 University campus.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS6819-LH244(5.20)

FILED - SENATE D

S 1445 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tar-Pamlico Env. Ed. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE TAR-PAMLICO
3 BASIN EXTENSION ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION TEAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Tar-
6 Pamlico River Basin Regional Council the sum of three hundred ten thousand dollars
7 (\$310,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to support five positions on the Tar-Pamlico
8 Basin Extension Environmental Education Team.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3582-LDQ259(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Piedmont Triad Farmers Mkt. Funds.

8 1446 MAY 27 1998
(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PIEDMONT TRIAD FARMERS
3 MARKET.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of fifty-three thousand six
7 hundred thirty-two dollars (\$53,632) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for additional
8 personnel to allow the Piedmont Triad Farmers Market to be open around the clock
9 for wholesale shipping and receiving.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1447

MAY 27 1998

S

D

SENATE DRS7975-LDQ265(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Environmental Farming Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RESEARCH AND
3 DEMONSTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND FARMING
4 PRACTICES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one million nine
8 hundred twenty-eight thousand one hundred thirty-eight dollars (\$1,928,138) for the
9 1998-99 fiscal year for research and demonstration of environmentally sound farming
10 practices at the Cherry Farm Unit in Goldsboro.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3579-LDQ262(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Eastern Agriculture Center Funds.

S 1448 MAY 27 1998
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SENATOR BOB MARTIN
3 EASTERN AGRICULTURAL CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of six hundred fifty-four
7 thousand five hundred ninety-eight dollars (\$654,598) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
8 support the operation of the Senator Bob Martin Eastern Agricultural Center in
9 Williamston.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3595-LE206(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

81449

MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Environmental Education/Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA FOR THE 4-H ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina one hundred fifteen thousand dollars
7 (\$115,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for start-up operations and program planning at
8 the 4-H Environmental Education Center operated by North Carolina State
9 University in Tyrell County.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8816-LC353(5.20)

Short Title: Community Festival Tax Exemption.

FILED - SENATE

§ 1450 MAY 27 1998

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballantine.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A GROSS RECEIPTS TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN
3 NONPROFIT COMMUNITY FESTIVALS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-37.1(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) Every person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of giving, offering
7 or managing any form of entertainment or amusement not otherwise taxed or
8 specifically exempted in this Article, for which an admission is charged, shall pay an
9 annual license tax of fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each room, hall, tent or other place
10 where such admission charges are made.
11 In addition to the license tax levied above, such person, firm, or corporation shall
12 pay an additional tax upon the gross receipts of such business at the rate of three
13 percent (3%). Reports shall be made to the Secretary of Revenue, in such form as he
14 may prescribe, within the first 10 days of each month covering all such gross receipts
15 for the previous month, and the additional tax herein levied shall be paid monthly at
16 the time such reports are made. The annual license tax herein levied shall be treated
17 as an advance payment of the tax upon gross receipts herein levied, and the annual
18 license tax shall be applied as a credit upon or advance payment of the gross receipts
19 tax.
20 Every person, firm, or corporation giving, offering, or managing any dance or
21 athletic contest of any kind, except high school and elementary school athletic
22 contests, for which an admission fee in excess of fifty cents (50¢) is charged, shall pay
23 an annual license tax of fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each location where such charges
24 are made, and, in addition, a tax upon the gross receipts derived from admission
25 charges at the rate of three percent (3%). The additional tax upon gross receipts shall

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1451 MAY 27 1998

SENATE DRSA797-LB269(5.12) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sloop Point Village Charter Repeal.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ballantine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF SLOOP POINT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Chapter 643 of the 1995 Session Laws is repealed.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law, except that the
6 governing board of the Village of Sloop Point as of that date is continued in office for
7 30 days thereafter for the sole purpose of liquidating the assets and liabilities of the
8 Village and filing any financial reports that may be required by law. Any net assets
9 of the Village shall be paid over to Pender County, which shall use those funds for
10 some public purpose in the area of the former Village.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1964-LN212(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1452

MAY 27 1998

(Public)

Short Title: Domestic Violence Prevention Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
3 PREVENTION AND PROGRAMS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Administration the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for the
7 1998-99 fiscal year for the North Carolina Council for Women for the prevention of
8 domestic violence and the continuation of domestic violence programs within the
9 State. These funds shall be allocated as follows:
10 (1) \$2,900,000 for existing domestic violence programs and for the
11 North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence, Inc. These
12 funds shall be administered in accordance with G.S. 50B-9.
13 (2) \$100,000 for the development of new domestic violence programs.
14 The North Carolina Council for Women may award grants of up to
15 \$60,000 per program.
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA - SENATE

SESSION 1997

S 1453 MAY 27 1998

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

SENATE DRS8825-RW031(5.20)

Short Title: Widen Interstates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
3 USE ADDITIONAL FUNDS FROM THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY
4 REAUTHORIZATION BILL OF 1998 TO EXPEDITE WIDENING OF
5 INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS TO AT LEAST SIX LANES.
6 Whereas, the recent widening of selected interstate highways in North
7 Carolina have helped to sustain the remarkable economic growth in the Charlotte to
8 Raleigh region, by ensuring the continued rapid flow of goods and services to
9 business and industry in that area; and
10 Whereas, the updated and improved Piedmont interstate corridor has
11 recently attracted additional industrial development, benefiting the citizens of the
12 State by creating additional and better job opportunities; and
13 Whereas, the benefits of the rapid economic growth in the State have not
14 been evenly distributed among all of North Carolina's citizens; and
15 Whereas, expanded and modern multilane limited access interstates are
16 vital for balanced economic growth in other regions of the State, such as eastern and
17 southeastern North Carolina; and
18 Whereas, high traffic volume on interstate highways in the eastern and
19 southeastern part of the State pose a threat to the safety of thousands of North
20 Carolinians and visitors each day; and
21 Whereas, North Carolina stands to receive a substantial increase in
22 federal highway funds from the recently enacted federal transportation act; Now,
23 therefore,
24 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1649/5-- 1:26 PM

JUNE 11, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 143

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHAW L.
WIDEN INTERSTATES

SENATE BILL 1453
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN LEDBETTER LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	FOXX	KINNAIRD		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KERR

REEVES

ABSENT 6 CARRINGTON
GARWOOD

GULLEY
HARTSELL

ODOM

WARREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3567-LH241(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: FSU-Fine Arts Bldg. Funds.

S 1454 MAY 27 1998
(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senators Shaw of Cumberland and Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A FINE ARTS
- 3 BUILDING AT FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
- 6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of sixteen million dollars
- 7 (\$16,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to construct a Fine Arts Classroom Building
- 8 at Fayetteville State University.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS7932*-LGQ214(4.15)

5 1455

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Food Bank of Northwest NC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator East.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE FOOD BANK OF NORTHWEST
3 NORTH CAROLINA, INC., FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO ITS FOOD
4 STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The Food
7 Bank of Northwest North Carolina, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two
8 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for capital
9 improvements to its food storage and distribution facility that serves the northwest
10 North Carolina Counties of Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Caldwell,
11 Caswell, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford, Iredell, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes,
12 Surry, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yadkin.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1456 MAY 27 1998

SENATE DRS3591-LE155(5.14)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: LEA's Operate as Charters/Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF PERMITTING ALL OF THE SCHOOLS IN A
4 LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT TO FUNCTION AS CHARTER
5 SCHOOLS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STUDY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission is authorized to study
8 the feasibility of permitting all of the schools in a local school administrative unit to
9 function as charter schools. In the course of the study the Commission shall consider
10 the potential impact on public education and the potential impact on students,
11 parents, and school employees, of letting the schools function as charter schools. The
12 Commission shall also consider the costs and benefits of doing so. The Commission
13 shall report the results of this study to the 1999 General Assembly.
14 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
15 Assembly the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal
16 year to perform the study authorized in Section 1 of this act.
17 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1457 MAY 27 1998

SENATE DRS3592-LH234(5.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: ECU Doctoral Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DOCTORAL PROGRAM AT
3 EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of two million dollars
7 (\$2,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for East Carolina University to help support
8 its Doctoral II programs.
9 This appropriation is in recognition of past costs absorbed by East
10 Carolina University in achieving doctoral degree production at the level of the
11 Doctoral II Carnegie classification with less than traditional doctoral level funding
12 and for initiating the transition to Doctoral II status during 1998-99, pending further,
13 more specific, Doctoral II funding requests in the 1999 legislative session.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effect July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1458 MAY 27 1998

SENATE DRS8822-LG356B(5.21) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: ECU Science/Tech Bldg Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
3 BUILDING AT EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of ten million dollars
7 (\$10,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for a Science and Technology building at
8 East Carolina University, which is estimated at a cost of forty-five million dollars
9 (\$45,000,000).
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS6824-LG356A(5.21) S 1459 MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: ECU Multipurpose Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A MULTIPURPOSE STRENGTH
3 AND CONDITIONING CENTER AT EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of two million dollars
7 (\$2,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for a multipurpose strength and conditioning
8 center at East Carolina University, provided that these funds are matched on the basis
9 of two dollars (\$2.00) of non-State funds for every one dollar (\$1.00) of State funds.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1460 MAY 27 1998
D

S

SENATE DRS4678-LL225(5.20) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 911 Flexibility.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE GREATER FLEXIBILITY IN THE USE OF FEES
3 GENERATED BY EMERGENCY 911 SERVICES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
PRINCIPAL CLERK
SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1954-LN218(5.21)

Short Title: Insurance Coverage/Infertility.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Allran.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' AND STATE
3 EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN, AND
4 INSURANCE COMPANIES AND HEALTH MAINTENANCE
5 ORGANIZATIONS DOING BUSINESS IN THIS STATE, TO PROVIDE
6 COVERAGE FOR INFERTILITY TREATMENT.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. (a) Effective January 1, 1999, G.S. 135-40.6(8) is amended by
9 adding the following new sub-subdivision to read:

10 "u. Infertility: Infertility studies, in vitro fertilizations, ovum
11 implant placements or transfers, gamete and zygote
12 intrafallopian transfers, intracytoplasmic sperm injections,
13 varicocele ligations, and vasovasostomies and sperm
14 aspirations performed in medically supervised facilities when
15 recommended by an attending physician and approved by
16 the Executive Administrator and Board of Trustees. In vitro
17 fertilizations, ovum implant placements or transfers, gamete
18 and zygote intrafallopian transfers, intracytoplasmic sperm
19 injections, varicocele ligations, and vasovasostomies and
20 sperm aspirations are covered on the same basis as for
21 maternity benefits."

22 (b) Effective January 1, 1999, G.S. 135-40.6A(a) is amended by adding
23 the following new subdivision to read:

24 "(9) In vitro fertilizations, ovum implant placements or transfers,
25 gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfers, intracytoplasmic sperm

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS8806-LN221(5.21)

1462

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Asthma Mgmt.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A PILOT SCHOOL-
3 BASED ASTHMA MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of one million four hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$1,400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish a pilot school-
8 based asthma management and control program. Funds shall be allocated as follows:

9 (1) \$1,250,000 to establish not fewer than 10 school-based asthma
10 management and control projects. To the extent possible, the
11 Department shall fund at least one pilot school-based asthma
12 management and control project in each of the six service areas of
13 the American Lung Association of North Carolina. The
14 Department shall assure that pilot projects appropriately involve
15 local public and private schools, local health departments, the
16 American Lung Association of North Carolina and other key
17 stakeholders in the governance, implementation, and monitoring of
18 the pilot projects. The Department shall give priority
19 consideration for funding to pilot projects that include two or more
20 local health departments and two or more local schools as active
21 project service sites.

22 (2) \$150,000 for staff and operating costs of a statewide school-based
23 asthma management and control coalition that includes the
24 Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of
25 Public Instruction, the American Lung Association of North

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8786*-LL188(5.7)

Short Title: 1998 Retirement Benefits Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENHANCE THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE
3 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE
4 CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE
5 RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL
6 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(b17) reads as rewritten:
9 "(b17) Service Retirement Allowance of Members Retiring on or After July 1,
10 ~~1997. 1997, but Before July 1, 1998.~~ -- Upon retirement from service in accordance
11 with subsection (a) or (a1) above, on or after July 1, 1997, but before July 1, 1998, a
12 member shall receive the following service retirement allowance.
13 (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an eligible former
14 law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement
15 allowance computed as follows:
16 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after
17 his 55th birthday, and completion of five years of creditable
18 service as a law enforcement officer, or after the completion
19 of 30 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be
20 equal to one and eighty hundredths percent (1.80%) of his
21 average final compensation, multiplied by the number of
22 years of his creditable service.
23 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after
24 his 50th birthday and before his 55th birthday with 15 or
25 more years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1941*-LL190(5.8) FILED - SENATE

S 1464 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Increase Retiree Death Benefit.

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CONTRIBUTORY DEATH BENEFIT FOR
3 RETIREES IN THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
4 SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE
5 LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE LOCAL
6 GOVERNMENTAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(l) reads as rewritten:

9 "(l) Death Benefit Plan. -- There is hereby created a Group Life Insurance Plan
10 (hereinafter called the "Plan") which is established as an employee welfare benefit
11 plan that is separate and apart from the Retirement System and under which the
12 members of the Retirement System shall participate and be eligible for group life
13 insurance benefits. Upon receipt of proof, satisfactory to the Board of Trustees in
14 their capacity as trustees under the Group Life Insurance Plan, of the death, in
15 service, of a member who had completed at least one full calendar year of
16 membership in the Retirement System, there shall be paid to such person as he shall
17 have nominated by written designation duly acknowledged and filed with the Board
18 of Trustees, if such person is living at the time of the member's death, otherwise to
19 the member's legal representatives, a death benefit. Such death benefit shall be equal
20 to the greater of:

- 21 (1) The compensation on which contributions were made by the
22 member during the calendar year preceding the year in which his
23 death occurs, or
24 (2) The greatest compensation on which contributions were made by
25 the member during a 12-month period of service within the 24-

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1920-RO001.2(5.14)

FILED - SENATE

8 1465 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Modify Election of Optional Allowance.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE, LOCAL
3 GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES', AND TEACHERS' AND STATE
4 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEMS TO CHANGE THEIR DESIGNATED
5 BENEFICIARIES AFTER RETIREMENT HAS BECOME EFFECTIVE UNDER
6 CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 120-4.26 reads as rewritten:
9 "§ 120-4.26. Benefit payment options.
10 Any member may elect to receive his benefits in a retirement allowance payable
11 throughout life, or he may elect to receive the actuarial equivalent of the retirement
12 allowance in a reduced allowance payable throughout life under the provisions of one
13 of the options set forth below. No election may be made after the first payment
14 becomes due, or the first retirement check cashed, nor may an election be revoked or
15 a nomination changed. The election of Option 2 or Option 3 or the nomination of
16 the person thereunder shall be revoked if the person nominated dies prior to the date
17 the first payment becomes normally due or until the first retirement check has been
18 cashed. The election may be revoked by the member prior to the date the first
19 payment becomes normally due or until his first retirement check has been cashed.
20 Provided, however, in the event a member has elected Option 2 or Option 3 and
21 nominated his or her spouse to receive a retirement allowance upon the member's
22 death, and the spouse predeceases the member after the first payment becomes
23 normally due or the first retirement check has been cashed, if the member remarries
24 he or she may nominate a new spouse to receive the retirement allowance under the
25 previously elected option, within 90 days of the remarriage. The new nomination

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1466 MAY 27 1998D

SENATE DRS3534*-LB(4.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tribal Building Inspections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Jenkins and Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE EASTERN BAND OF CHEROKEE INDIANS TO
3 PERFORM BUILDING INSPECTIONS ON TRIBAL LANDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is
6 amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 153A-350.1. Tribal lands.
8 (a) As used in this Part, the term:
9 (1) 'County' or 'counties' also means a federally recognized Indian
10 Tribe, and as to such tribe includes lands held in trust for the tribe.
11 (2) 'Board of commissioners' includes the Tribal Council of such tribe.
12 (b) This act applies only to Cherokee, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, and Swain
13 Counties."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8812-LG348(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1467 MAY 27 1998
(Public)

Short Title: Rural Tourism Grant Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RURAL TOURISM GRANT
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for
7 the 1998-99 fiscal year for the Rural Tourism Development Grant Program. The
8 Department shall establish and implement this Program to provide grants to local
9 governments and nonprofit organizations to encourage the development of new
10 tourism projects and activities in rural areas of the State. The Department shall
11 develop procedures for the administration and distribution of funds allocated to the
12 Rural Tourism Development Program under the following guidelines:

- 13 (1) Eligible organizations shall make application under procedures
14 established by the Department;
15 (2) Eligible organizations shall be nonprofit tourism-related
16 organizations located in the State's rural regions;
17 (3) Priority shall be given to eligible organizations that have significant
18 involvement of travel and tourism-related businesses;
19 (4) Priority shall be given to eligible organizations serving
20 economically distressed rural counties;
21 (5) Priority shall be given to eligible organizations that match funds;
22 and
23 (6) Funds shall not be used for renting or purchasing land or
24 buildings, or for financing debt.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE
D

SENATE DRSA835*-LG333(5.19)

S 1468

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Home/Community Partnership Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE AND SUSTAIN THE
3 CAPACITY OF NONPROFIT HOUSING DEVELOPERS TO PRODUCE
4 AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND STRENGTHEN COMMUNITIES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
7 Carolina Housing Finance Agency the sum of two million five hundred thousand
8 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated to community-based
9 nonprofit low-income housing development and technical assistance organizations.
10 These funds shall be used to support the development of housing affordable to
11 persons of low income, for direct grants to new and existing housing development
12 and technical assistance organizations to support operations and project activities, and
13 for administrative and other operational purposes that expand the capacity of these
14 organizations to provide affordable housing and associated comprehensive services
15 and programs.

16 Section 2. The North Carolina Housing Finance Agency shall adopt
17 temporary rules pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.1 within 90 days of the effective date of this
18 act governing the eligibility of applicants, application procedures, eligibility
19 requirements, criteria and standards for awarding grants, and performance standards
20 for continued funding and shall make available to the general public and interested
21 parties adequate opportunity for input into the rule-making process.

22 Section 3. The North Carolina Housing Finance Agency shall report
23 every six months to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1469

MAY 27 1998

S

D

SENATE DRS3596-LT225(5.20) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cultural Resources Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES TO SUPPORT THE MUSEUM OF THE CHEROKEE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)
7 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to support the Museum of the Cherokee Indian.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6809*-LGQ334(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

5 1470

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Manna Food Bank Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MANNA FOOD BANK FOR
3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO ITS FOOD STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
4 FACILITY AND THE PURCHASE OF A TRUCK.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Manna Food
7 Bank, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred twenty-five thousand
8 dollars (\$125,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used to replace the roof on the
9 food storage and distribution facility and to purchase a refrigerated truck. The
10 Manna Food Bank serves Cherokee, Graham, Clay, Swain, Macon, Jackson,
11 Haywood, Transylvania, Madison, Buncombe, Henderson, Yancey, McDowell, Polk,
12 Mitchell, Avery, and Rutherford Counties.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRSA821-LDQ222A(4.15)

^D
FILED - SENATE

S 1471 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: WNC Agricultural Center Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES FOR THE CONTINUED
4 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
5 AGRICULTURAL CENTER.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of four million dollars
9 (\$4,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the development and construction of a
10 multipurpose building and for other capital improvements at the Western North
11 Carolina Agricultural Center, located at Fletcher in Buncombe County.

12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRSA823-LE183(5.20) 1472 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Year of the Mountains/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A YEAR OF THE MOUNTAINS
3 PLANNING INITIATIVE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce, Division of Community Assistance, the sum of three
7 hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish in-house
8 planning capability in the State's mountain counties.
9 (b) The funds appropriated in this act are to facilitate the completion of
10 the third year of a voluntary three-year program, with incentive grants requiring local
11 matching funds, for the following counties participating in the Year of the Mountains
12 program: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Catawba,
13 Cherokee, Clay, Cleveland, Gaston, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson,
14 Lincoln, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Surry, Swain,
15 Transylvania, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yancey.
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS6807-LR322(5.20)

FILED - SENATE D

81473 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cleveland Local Act -2.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO CLEVELAND COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Cleveland County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6806-LR321(5.20) FILED - SENATE

S 1474 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Local)

Short Title: Cleveland Local Act -1.

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CLEVELAND COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act relates to Cleveland County only.
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3601-LB309(5.20)

FILED - SENATE
S 1475 MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK (Local)

Short Title: 10th Senatorial Dist. Local Act.

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TENTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the counties and incorporated
- 5 municipalities in the Tenth Senatorial District.
- 6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS8775*-LG300(5.13)

^D
FILED - SENATE

S 1476 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: UCP COG Revolving Loan Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO MATCH FEDERAL FUNDS THAT
3 WILL BE USED FOR THE UPPER COASTAL PLAIN COUNCIL OF
4 GOVERNMENTS' SMALL BUSINESS REVOLVING LOAN FUND.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Upper
7 Coastal Plain Council of Governments (UCP COG) the sum of one hundred fifty
8 thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used to secure federal
9 funds for the UCP COG's Small Business Revolving Loan Fund. Funds appropriated
10 in this act shall serve as matching funds for the federal grant.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7965*-LGQ322(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

811 477 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Funds/Ctr for Community Self-Help.

(Public)
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senators Rand, Martin of Pitt, Ballance, Ballantine, Cochrane, Martin of Guilford, Gulley, and Hartsell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CENTER FOR COMMUNITY
3 SELF-HELP FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Center
6 for Community Self-Help the sum of seven million dollars (\$7,000,000) for the 1998-
7 99 fiscal year to further a statewide program of lending for home ownership
8 throughout North Carolina. These funds will be leveraged on a ten-to-one basis,
9 generating at least ten dollars (\$10.00) of nontraditional home loans for every one
10 dollar (\$1.00) of State funds. Payments of principal shall be available for further
11 loans or loan guarantees.
12 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Center
13 for Community Self-Help the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1998-99
14 fiscal year to further a statewide program of lending and investment to small
15 businesses, nonprofit facilities, environmental businesses, and other economic
16 development projects in rural and other depressed or disadvantaged communities
17 throughout North Carolina. These funds will be leveraged on a two-to-one basis,
18 generating at least two dollars (\$2.00) of economic development loans and
19 investments for every one dollar (\$1.00) of State funds. Payments of principal shall
20 be available for further loans and investments.
21 Section 3. The Center for Community Self-Help shall submit, within 180
22 days after the close of its fiscal year, audited financial statements to the State Auditor.
23 All records pertaining to the use of State funds shall be made available to the State
24 Auditor upon request. The Center for Community Self-Help shall make quarterly

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3587-LR293(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

3 1478 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Local)

Short Title: Forsyth County Investments.

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO INVESTMENTS OF THE COUNTY OF FORSYTH.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The County of Forsyth, or any governing body, agency,
5 person, or other corporation that contracts with Forsyth County for the investment,
6 care, or administration of monies held by the County in its Community Health
7 Special Revenue Fund (hereinafter "Fund") may invest and reinvest monies
8 constituting the Fund in one or more of the types of securities or other investments
9 authorized by State law for the State Treasurer in G.S. 147-69.2.
10 Section 2. This act shall apply only to monies constituting the Fund as
11 established by resolution adopted by the Forsyth County Board of Commissioners on
12 October 13, 1997. All limitations on investment and reinvestment of monies in the
13 Fund set forth in that resolution, and other limitations as may be enacted by Forsyth
14 County Board of Commissioners, shall apply.
15 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1782/2-- 1:24 PM

JULY 14, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 161

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HORTON
FORSYTH COUNTY INVESTMENTS
HOUSE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1478

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

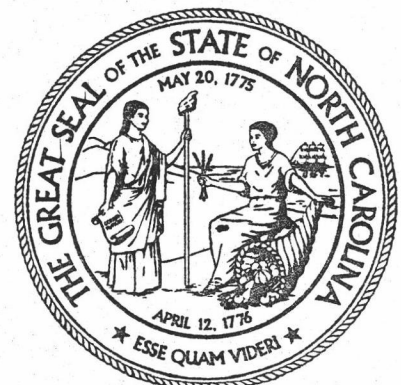
NOT CAST 1 HARTSELL

ABSENT 1 PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8818-LM200(5.20)

Short Title: Winston-Salem Investments.

FILED - SENATE
S 1479 MAY 27 1998
(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO INVESTMENTS MADE BY THE CITY OF WINSTON-
3 SALEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The final paragraph of Section 5 of Chapter 296 of the Public-
6 Local Laws of 1939, as amended by Chapter 721 of the Session Laws of 1959,
7 Chapter 565 of the Session Laws of 1965, Chapter 397 of the Session Laws of 1969,
8 Chapter 1026 of the Session Laws of 1989, and Chapter 951 of the 1991 Session
9 Laws, reads as rewritten:
10 "The City of Winston-Salem, or any governing body, agency, insurance company,
11 person or other corporation contracting with the City of Winston-Salem for the
12 investment, care or administration of said fund may invest and reinvest the funds
13 constituting the said fund in one or more of the types of securities or other
14 investments authorized by State law for the State Treasurer in G.S. 147-69.2.
15 Additionally, the City of Winston-Salem or any agency, insurance company, person
16 or other corporation contracting with the City of Winston-Salem for the investment,
17 care or administration of funds may invest and reinvest any of the City's employee
18 benefits ~~funds and funds~~, risk reserve ~~funds funds~~, City of Winston-Salem Cemetery
19 Perpetual Care Fund, and capital reserves, as designated from time to time by the
20 Board of Aldermen, in one or more of the types of securities or other investments
21 authorized by State law for the State Treasurer in G.S. 147-69.2."
22 Section 2. Section 1.1 of Chapter 951 of the 1991 Session Laws reads as
23 rewritten:
24 "Sec. 1.1. This act, insofar as it authorizes certain investments, amends G.S. 159-
25 30 with regard to the investment of the Winston-Salem Police Officers Retirement

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1945-LC331(5.13) FILED - SENATE

5 1480 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Short Title: Two-thirds Vote to Levy Taxes.

Sponsors: Senator Page.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO
3 REQUIRE A TWO-THIRDS VOTE FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO
4 LEVY STATE TAXES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 23 of Article II of the North Carolina Constitution
7 reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 23. Revenue bills.
9 (1) No laws shall be enacted to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge
10 the faith of the State directly or indirectly for the payment of any debt, or to impose
11 any tax upon the people of the State, or to allow the counties, cities, or towns to do
12 so, unless the bill for the purpose ~~shall have~~ has been read three ~~several~~ separate
13 times in each house of the General Assembly and passed three ~~several~~ separate
14 readings, which readings ~~shall have been~~ were on three different days, and ~~shall have~~
15 has been agreed to by each house respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the
16 second and third readings of the bill ~~shall have~~ been entered on the journal.
17 (2) No law shall be enacted to impose any tax upon the people of the State, except
18 by an act adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members of each house. This
19 subdivision applies to a law increasing a tax rate and a law levying a new tax, but not
20 to a law repealing or restricting a specific tax preference or a law authorizing one or
21 more local taxing units to levy a tax."
22 Section 2. The amendment set out in Section 1 of this act shall be
23 submitted to the qualified voters of the State at the general election in November
24 1998, which election shall be conducted under the laws then governing elections in
25 the State. Ballots, voting systems, or both may be used in accordance with Chapter

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS1968-LE163(5.19)

FILED - SENATE
61481 MAY 2 / 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Educational Technology Funds.

Sponsors: Senators Lee and Winner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO MEET THE TECHNOLOGY NEEDS
3 OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM, AND
4 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State
7 School Technology Fund the sum of sixty-five million dollars (\$65,000,000) for the
8 1998-99 fiscal year to provide for the technology needs of the public schools.
9 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
10 Department of Community Colleges the sum of twenty-five million dollars
11 (\$25,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for equipment funds to provide for the
12 technology needs of the institutions of the North Carolina Community College
13 System.
14 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
15 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of thirty-five million dollars
16 (\$35,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to implement phase one of The University of
17 North Carolina's plan for systemwide technology enhancement.
18 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS6821-LE203(5.19)

FILED - SENATE D
S 1482 MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Graduate Student Remission Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA FOR GRADUATE STUDENT REMISSION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of eight million dollars
7 (\$8,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to increase funding for graduate student
8 tuition remission.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1973-LE210(5.19)

Short Title: Prison Education Start-Up Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

FILED - SENATE
S 1483 MAY 27 1998
(Public)
PRINCIPAL CLERK

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR NEW PRISON EDUCATION START-
3 UP COSTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Correction the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for
7 the 1998-99 fiscal year for the purpose of providing start-up funds for prison
8 education programs. These funds shall be available for public and private prison
9 facilities. The Secretary of Correction, in consultation with the President of the
10 Community College System, shall determine the appropriate allocation of these
11 education program funds.
12 Section 2. The Department of Correction shall report to the Joint
13 Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee by March 1, 1999,
14 on the use of these funds.
15 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS3594-LE204(5.19)

811 484

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds for UNC-TV.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
3 CAROLINA FOR PUBLIC TELEVISION COMPLIANCE WITH THE FCC.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina one million two hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$1,200,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for conversion of UNC-TV to high
8 density digital transmission system as required by the Federal Communications
9 Commission.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRSA854-LE201(5.20)

FILED - SENATE D

S 1485 MAY 27, 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Funds Restored.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RESTORE FUNDS TO TWO
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO HELP SUPPORT THE COST OF OUT-OF-
4 COUNTY STUDENTS ATTENDING THE COLLEGE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of one hundred ninety-two thousand
8 four hundred ninety-three dollars (\$192,493) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to restore
9 funds to the budget of Central Carolina Community College for operations and
10 maintenance of plant. The purpose of these funds is to help support the cost of out-
11 of-county students attending the college, as provided in G.S. 115D-31.2.

12 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
13 Department of Community Colleges the sum of one hundred twenty-one thousand
14 one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$121,175) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to restore
15 funds to the budget of Southwestern Community College for operations and
16 maintenance of plant. The purpose of these funds is to help support the cost of out-
17 of-county students attending the college, as provided in G.S. 115D-31.2.

18 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA851-LH264(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1486 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Paul Green Theatre Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF
3 THE PAUL GREEN THEATRE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
4 CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill the sum of one million
8 dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to complete construction of the Paul
9 Green Theatre at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA852-LE200(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1487 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Expand Public School Technology.

(Public)
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE PUBLIC-PRIVATE
3 PARTNERSHIP TO EXPAND TECHNOLOGY IN NORTH CAROLINA
4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, INCLUDING A VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
5 COMPUTER RECYCLING PILOT PROGRAM.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State
8 Board of Education the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal
9 year to expand a public-private partnership to encourage, promote, and expand
10 technology in North Carolina Public Schools.

11 (b) The purposes of the public-private partnership are to enlist public,
12 private, and volunteer sectors to develop creative means of bringing technology to
13 North Carolina Public School classrooms at minimal cost and expense to the State
14 and its taxpayers:

- 15 (1) Help schools wire classrooms with high-speed data wire that
16 enables them to connect to school networks as well as the Internet.
17 (2) Develop a plan to increase the number of computers, computing
18 equipment, and networking equipment in North Carolina Public
19 Schools.
20 (3) Develop a plan that will assure every school can connect to the
21 Internet so that this tool is made available equally to all children in
22 North Carolina Public Schools.
23 (4) Help develop programs to train teachers and other educators in the
24 use of technology.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1922*-LC262C(2.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1488 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Refund Intangibles Tax to All.

Sponsors: Senator Blust.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REFUND THE UNCONSTITUTIONAL INTANGIBLES TAX PAID
3 ON STOCK FOR THE 1990 THROUGH 1994 TAX YEARS WITH INTEREST,
4 REGARDLESS OF THE THIRTY-DAY PROTEST RULE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Effective retroactively for the 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, and 1994
7 tax years, G.S. 105-203 is repealed.
8 Section 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 105-267, the Secretary
9 of Revenue shall refund the tax repealed by this act with interest. The refunds shall
10 be paid as soon as practicable but no later than June 30, 1999. The Secretary of
11 Revenue shall draw the refunds from collections under Part 2 of Article 4 of Chapter
12 105 of the General Statutes.
13 Section 3. Section 1 of this act is effective retroactively for the 1990,
14 1991, 1992, 1993, and 1994 tax years. The remainder of this act is effective when this
15 act becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA824-LC367(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1489 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Amend State Law.

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Blust.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW DIRECTLY AND PRIMARILY AFFECTING
- 3 THE STATE BUDGET.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1962*-LN197A(5.14) FILED - SENATE

81490 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Funds/Osteoporosis Task Force.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONTINUING WORK OF THE
3 OSTEOPOROSIS TASK FORCE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 15.32 of S.L. 1997-443 reads as rewritten:
6 "Section 15.32. (a) ~~Of the funds appropriated in this act to the Department of~~
7 ~~Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of Health Promotion, the sum~~
8 ~~of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1997-98 fiscal year shall be~~
9 ~~allocated for the Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force created under this section.~~
10 There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Health and
11 Human Services, Division of Community Health, the sum of two hundred twenty-five
12 thousand dollars (\$225,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for allocation to the
13 Osteoporosis Task Force.
14 (b) The North Carolina Osteoporosis Prevention Task Force is created in the
15 Division of ~~Health Promotion, Department of Environment, Health, and Natural~~
16 ~~Resources.~~ Community Health, Department of Health and Human Services.
17 (c) The Task Force shall have 25 members. The Governor shall appoint the
18 Chair, and the Vice-Chair shall be elected by the Task Force. The Director of the
19 Division of ~~Health Promotion in the Department of Environment, Health, and~~
20 ~~Natural Resources,~~ Community Health, Department of Health and Human Services,
21 the Director of the Division of Medical Assistance in the Department of ~~Human~~
22 ~~Resources,~~ Health and Human Services, and the Director of the Division of Aging in
23 the Department of ~~Human Resources,~~ Health and Human Services, or their
24 designees, shall be members of the Task Force. Appointments to the Task Force
25 shall be made as follows:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRSA842-LE176(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 1491 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Scotland Comm. Coll. Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Purcell and Plyler.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE SCOTLAND COUNTY

3

SATELLITE OF RICHMOND COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of four hundred thousand dollars
7 (\$400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the purchase and renovation of facilities to
8 expand the Scotland County Satellite of Richmond Community College, which is
9 located in Laurinburg.

10

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6827*-LN190A(5.12)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Adult Care Homes Staff Ratio/Funds.

S 1492 MAY 27 1998 (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE CERTAIN STAFFING RATIOS FOR ADULT CARE
3 HOMES AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.
4 Whereas, the purpose of adult care homes is to provide residents
5 assistance in attending to their personal care and safety; and
6 Whereas, the health and safety of residents in adult care homes is of
7 paramount concern to the State; and
8 Whereas, the staff-to-resident ratios in adult care homes have a significant
9 impact on the quality of care for the health and safety of residents; and
10 Whereas, the majority of penalty review cases in adult care homes involve
11 staffing requirements; and
12 Whereas, on January 14, 1998, the Social Services Commission
13 recommended that staffing ratios for adult care homes be increased to one staff
14 person for each 15 residents for the first and second shifts, and one staff person for 30
15 or fewer residents for the third shift; and
16 Whereas, increasing the staffing ratios for the evening (third) shift to one
17 staff person for 30 or fewer residents will not only improve quality of care but will
18 also help ensure that sufficient staff are available to attend to the safety of all
19 residents in the event of an emergency; and
20 Whereas, the General Assembly recognizes that staffing represents a
21 significant portion of the cost of operating adult care homes; Now, therefore,
22 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
23 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
24 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of one million two hundred
25 twenty-seven thousand seven hundred seventy-three dollars (\$1,227,773) for the 1998-

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS1976*-LN190B(5.12)

S 1493 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Adult Care Homes/Disapp. Rule/Staffing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DISAPPROVE A RULE PERTAINING TO RATE-SETTING
3 METHODS FOR ADULT CARE HOMES, TO REQUIRE STAFFING RATIOS
4 FOR CERTAIN ADULT CARE HOMES, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS
5 FOR CERTAIN STAFFING REQUIREMENTS.
6 Whereas, the purpose of adult care homes is to provide residents
7 assistance in attending to their personal care and safety; and
8 Whereas, the General Assembly establishes the rates for adult care homes
9 that serve State/County Special Assistance residents and recognizes that the rates
10 should reasonably and fairly reflect costs to provide services; and
11 Whereas, rates are based on cost report data reflecting the most recent
12 12-month period; and
13 Whereas, the per diem cost developed from cost report data used for
14 establishing the indirect cost rate was established by administrative rule at the 60th
15 percentile ranking but should be established at no higher than the 50th percentile
16 ranking to more closely reflect actual cost and ensure more efficient use of State
17 funds; and
18 Whereas, the health and safety of residents in adult care homes are of
19 paramount concern to the State; and
20 Whereas, the staff-to-resident ratios in adult care homes have a significant
21 impact on the quality of care for the health and safety of residents; and
22 Whereas, the majority of penalty review cases in adult care homes involve
23 staffing requirements; and
24 Whereas, on January 14, 1998, the Social Services Commission
25 recommended that staffing ratios for adult care homes be increased to one staff

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

5 1494 MAY 27 1998

SENATE DRS7961-LL222(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lee County Hunting.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REGULATE HUNTING IN LEE COUNTY.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. It is unlawful for any person to hunt with a firearm, bow and
5 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon while on the land of another unless the
6 person has, in the person's possession, a paper writing dated and signed by the owner
7 or lessee of the land granting the person permission to hunt with a firearm, bow and
8 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon while on the land. If the land is owned by
9 or leased to a club, the permission shall be signed by the club president or other chief
10 executive officer of the club. If the land is owned by or leased to a corporation, the
11 permission shall be signed by the president or the vice president of the corporation,
12 or by the authorized designee of the president or vice president. Such written
13 permission shall not be valid for a period of more than one year, but may be valid for
14 any shorter period stated in the written permission. The written permission shall be
15 displayed upon request to any law enforcement officer authorized to enforce this
16 section.
17 Section 2. It is unlawful to hunt, take, or kill with a firearm, bow and
18 arrow, crossbow, or other deadly weapon or to attempt to hunt, take, or kill with any
19 such weapon any wild animal or wild bird on, from, or across the right-of-way of any
20 public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.
21 Section 3. It is unlawful to discharge a firearm from, onto, across, or
22 down the right-of-way of any public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare.
23 Section 4. It is unlawful for any person to possess a loaded firearm on
24 the land of another while under the influence of an impairing substance. For
25 purposes of this section, a person is under the influence of an impairing substance

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS8819-LD274.01(5.18)

FILED - SENATE

S 1495

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: DOT Required to Compost.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO
3 RECYCLE YARD TRASH AND OTHER ORGANIC SOLID WASTE IN
4 HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE PROJECTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 130A-309.14(f) is amended by adding a new subdivision
7 to read:

8 "(3) The Department of Transportation shall, in highway construction
9 and maintenance projects, recycle yard trash and other organic
10 solid waste into compost available for agricultural and other
11 acceptable uses. The Department of Transportation may satisfy
12 this subdivision by source separating the yard trash and other
13 organic solid waste and transporting it to a solid waste area that
14 provides and maintains separate yard trash composting facilities."

15 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
16 Department of Transportation the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)
17 for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the costs of implementing this act.

18 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998, and applies to
19 contracts entered into on or after that date by the Department of Transportation for
20 the construction and maintenance of highways.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS3573-LD251(5.20)

S1496 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Horse Promotion Assessment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A HORSE PROMOTION ASSESSMENT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
5 new Article to read:
6 "ARTICLE 69.
7 "Horse Industry Promotion Act.
8 "§ 106-820. Title.
9 This Article may be cited as the Horse Industry Promotion Act.
10 "§ 106-821. Findings.
11 The General Assembly finds that the horse industry makes an important
12 contribution to the State's economy, and that it is appropriate for the State to provide
13 a means for horse owners to voluntarily assess themselves in order to provide funds
14 to promote the interests of the horse industry.
15 "§ 106-822. Definitions.
16 As used in this Article:
17 (1) 'Commercial horse feed' means any commercial feed, as
18 defined in G.S. 106-284.33, labeled for equine use.
19 (2) 'Council' means the North Carolina Horse Council.
20 (3) 'Department' means the Department of Agriculture and
21 Consumer Services.
22 "§ 106-823. Referendum.
23 (a) The Council may conduct a referendum among horse owners upon the
24 question of whether an assessment shall be levied consistent with this Article.
25 (b) The Council shall determine all of the following:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS3568-LL176(4.21)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 1497 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Court Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PROCESS AND FACILITIES FEES IN THE
3 GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-304(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) In every criminal case in the superior or district court, wherein the defendant
7 is convicted, or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, or when costs are assessed
8 against the prosecuting witness, the following costs shall be assessed and collected,
9 except that when the judgment imposes an active prison sentence, costs shall be
10 assessed and collected only when the judgment specifically so provides, and that no
11 costs may be assessed when a case is dismissed.
12 (1) For each arrest or personal service of criminal process, including
13 citations and subpoenas, the sum of ~~five dollars (\$5.00)~~, ten dollars
14 (\$10.00), to be remitted to the county wherein the arrest was made
15 or process was served, except that in those cases in which the
16 arrest was made or process served by a law-enforcement officer
17 employed by a municipality, the fee shall be paid to the
18 municipality employing the officer.
19 (2) For the use of the courtroom and related judicial facilities, the sum
20 of ~~six dollars (\$6.00)~~ twelve dollars (\$12.00) in the district court,
21 including cases before a magistrate, and the sum of ~~twenty-four~~
22 ~~dollars (\$24.00)~~ thirty dollars (\$30.00) in superior court, to be
23 remitted to the county in which the judgment is rendered. In all
24 cases where the judgment is rendered in facilities provided by a
25 municipality, the facilities fee shall be paid to the municipality.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8797-LL217(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1498 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Fish Hatchery Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE
3 WATHA FISH HATCHERY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Wildlife
6 Resources Commission the sum of four million three hundred ninety-five thousand
7 five hundred seventy-seven dollars (\$4,395,577) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
8 construct a hatchery building, supplemental aeration system, and pond harvest
9 structures at the Watha Fish Hatchery in Pender County.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3561(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1499 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: FFA Capital Improvement Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA FUTURE
3 FARMERS OF AMERICA CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
6 Carolina Future Farmers of America Foundation, Incorporated, a nonprofit
7 corporation, the sum of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) for the 1997-
8 98 fiscal year for further development, repairs, and renovations at the North Carolina
9 Future Farmers of America Center, provided that these funds are matched with
10 receipts to the Foundation on the basis of one dollar (\$1.00) of non-State funds for
11 every one dollar (\$1.00) of State funds.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1997.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS7980-LK252(5.21) S 1500

FILED - SENATE
MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Alleghany/Sparta Bid Exemption.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT ALLEGHANY COUNTY AND THE TOWN OF SPARTA
3 FROM CERTAIN LAWS RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION,
4 PROCUREMENT, AND LEASING OF CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
5 NEEDS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Alleghany County and the Town of Sparta may contract for
8 the construction, procurement, and leasing of critical infrastructure needs including
9 an electrical power substation and water and sewer line extensions related to the
10 construction and operation of a new manufacturing plant currently under
11 construction and scheduled for operation by September 1998. These contracts may
12 be negotiated and signed without being subject to the requirements of G.S. 143-128,
13 143-129, 143-131, and 143-132.
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and expires on July
15 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA843-LE179(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1501 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Tryon Palace Historic Sites Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR TRYON PALACE HISTORIC SITES AND GARDENS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one million six hundred thirty-seven
7 eight hundred fifty dollars (\$1,637,850) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for Tryon Palace
8 Historic Sites and Gardens. Of those funds:
9 (1) \$332,850 shall be used to operate and maintain the Barbour Boat
10 Works site until demolition and construction work at the site are
11 completed; and
12 (2) \$1,305,000 shall be used for the environmental assessment and
13 design of the overall History Education Center Project.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1955-LT213(5.21)

51502 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds for Mediation Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT FOR
3 THE MEDIATION CENTER OF EASTERN CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
6 Department the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) in additional funds for the
7 1998-99 fiscal year for The Mediation Center of Eastern Carolina. The funds shall be
8 used to develop and maintain peer mediation programs for troubled youth, including
9 the mediation of special education cases, in the school systems in the eastern region
10 of the State and to advance the Center's family-based conflict resolution program for
11 court referred juveniles and their parents or guardians.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATED

SENATE DRS3585-LC263(2.23) S 1503 MAY 27 1998

P. J. CLERK

Short Title: Credit for Hiring Work First Recipient.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A TAX CREDIT FOR HIRING A LONG-TERM FAMILY
3 ASSISTANCE RECIPIENT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 3A of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding a new section to read:
7 "**§ 105-129.13. Credit for employing long-term family assistance recipients.**
8 **A taxpayer that is eligible for a current year business credit under section 38 of the**
9 **Code for the welfare-to-work credit under section 51A of the Code for the taxable**
10 **year is allowed a credit for a percentage of the taxpayer's qualified wages with**
11 **respect to long-term family assistance recipients who are residents of this State. The**
12 **amount of the credit is nine percent (9%) of the taxpayer's qualified first-year wages**
13 **for the taxable year with respect to residents of this State and twelve percent (12%)**
14 **of the taxpayer's qualified second-year wages for the taxable year with respect to**
15 **residents of this State. The definitions provided in sections 38 and 51A of the Code**
16 **apply in this section. The maximum wage limitation in section 51A(b)(4) applies in**
17 **this section.**"
18 Section 2. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after
19 January 1, 1998, and expires for applications for credits filed under G.S. 105-129.6 on
20 or after January 1, 2002.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8815-LE178(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

51504 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Agric. Finance Loan Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY FOR THE RESERVE FOR FARM
4 LOANS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
7 Carolina Agricultural Finance Authority the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000)
8 for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the Reserve for Farm Loans. These funds shall be used
9 to provide agricultural loans, as defined in G.S. 122D-3, pursuant to Chapter 122D of
10 the General Statutes.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS9502-LE180(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

8 1505 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Northwest Creek Dredging Funds.

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES FOR DREDGING
4 NORTHWEST CREEK MARINA.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Water Resources, the
8 sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for
9 dredging the Northwest Creek Marina.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3597-LM215(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1506 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Victims' Compensation Act.

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE VICTIMS' COMPENSATION ACT.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 15B-2 reads as rewritten:
5 "§ 15B-2. Definitions.
6 As used in this Chapter, unless the context requires otherwise:
7 (1) "Allowable expense" means reasonable charges incurred for
8 reasonably needed products, services, and accommodations,
9 including those for medical care, rehabilitation, medically related
10 property, and other remedial treatment and care.
11 Allowable expense includes a total charge not in excess of three
12 thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) for expenses related to
13 funeral, cremation, and burial, including transportation of a body,
14 but excluding expenses for flowers, gravestone, and other items not
15 directly related to the funeral service.
16 (2) "Claimant" means any of the following persons who claims an
17 award of compensation under this Chapter:
18 a. A victim;
19 b. A dependent of a deceased victim;
20 c. A third person who is not a collateral source and who
21 provided benefit to the victim or his family other than in the
22 course or scope of his employment, business, or profession;
23 d. A person who is authorized to act on behalf of a victim, a
24 dependent, or a third person described in subdivision c.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS8820-LE208(5.19)

S 1507 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Add'l Magistrate/Currituck Co.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN ADDITIONAL MAGISTRATE IN
3 CURRITUCK COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
6 Department the sum of thirty-four thousand two hundred eighty-eight dollars
7 (\$34,288) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to provide for an additional magistrate in
8 Currituck County.

9 Section 2. G.S. 7A-133(c) reads as rewritten:

10 "(c) Each county shall have the numbers of magistrates and additional seats of
11 district court, as set forth in the following table:

County	Magistrates Min.-Max.		Additional Seats of Court
Camden	1	2	
Chowan	2	3	
Currituck	1	3 <u>4</u>	
Dare	3	8	
Gates	2	3	
Pasquotank	3	5	
Perquimans	2	3	
Martin	5	8	
Beaufort	4	8	

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6816-LT220(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

1508 MAY 27 1998

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Highway Patrol Aircraft.

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CRIME
3 CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY FOR THE HIGHWAY PATROL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The State Highway Patrol may use funds appropriated for the
6 1998-99 fiscal year to deploy airplanes and helicopters to discover violations of Part
7 10 of Article 3 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to operations of motor
8 vehicles and rules of the road.
9 Section 2. G.S. 20-196.1 is repealed.
10 Section 3. G.S. 20-196.2 reads as rewritten:
11 "~~§ 20-196.2. Use of airplanes to discover certain motor vehicle violations of §§ 20-138~~
12 ~~to 20-171; violations; testimony of pilots and observers; declaration of policy.~~
13 The State Highway Patrol is hereby permitted the use of airplanes to discover
14 violations of Part 10 of Article 3 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes relating to
15 operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road; ~~provided, however, neither the~~
16 ~~observer nor the pilot shall be competent to testify in any court of law in a criminal~~
17 ~~action charging violations of G.S. 20-141, 20-141.1, and 20-144. road.~~ It is hereby
18 declared the public policy of North Carolina that the airplanes should be used
19 primarily for accident prevention and should also be used incident to the issuance of
20 warning citations in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 20-183."
21 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS8823-LM211(5.26) 61509 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Citizen Review Board.

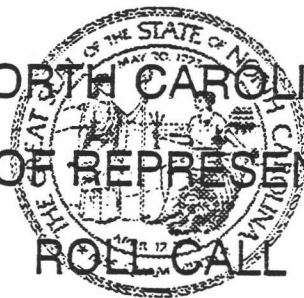
(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF DURHAM TO DISCLOSE LIMITED
3 PERSONNEL INFORMATION TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CITIZEN
4 REVIEW BOARD TO FACILITATE ITS REVIEW OF POLICE DISCIPLINARY
5 CASES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 120 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being
8 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 1249 of the 1979
9 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
10 "Sec. 120. (a) Personnel Records. -- Notwithstanding any provision of G.S.
11 160A-168, the city manager may, with the approval of the city council, inform any
12 person or corporation of any promotion, demotion, suspension, reinstatement,
13 transfer, separation, dismissal, employment or nonemployment of any applicant,
14 employee or former employee employed by or assigned to the city or whose
15 personnel file is maintained by the city and the reasons therefor and may allow the
16 personnel file of such person or any portion thereof to be inspected and examined by
17 any person or corporation when the city manager shall determine that the release of
18 such information or the inspection and examination of such file or portion thereof is
19 essential to maintaining the integrity of the city or to maintaining the level or quality
20 of services provided by the city; provided that prior to releasing such information or
21 making such file or portion thereof available as provided herein, the city manager
22 shall prepare a memorandum setting forth the circumstances which he deems to
23 require such disclosure and the information to be disclosed. The memorandum shall
24 be retained in the files of the city and shall be a public record.

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1990
LEGISLATIVE DAY 191
S1509HCS
READING 2

EV
9/03/98
9:52 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DURHAM CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD
MOTION #6 - TO POSTPONE TO A DAY CERTAIN (9/19/98)
MOTION FILLS

AYES - 49

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HIATT	REYNOLDS
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAVIS	HOWARD	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	ELLIS	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MORGAN	WATSON
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	GULLEY	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HALL	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HARDY	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULP			

NOES - 55

ADAMS	COLE	IVES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CREECH	JARRELL	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KINNEY	ROGERS
BEALL	FITCH	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	FOX	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLACK	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
BLUE	HACKNEY	MCCRARY	WAINWRIGHT
BONNER	HARDAWAY	MERCER	WARNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HENSLEY	MICHAUX	WARWICK
BRASWELL	HIGHTOWER	MOORE	WOMBLE
BRYANT	HILL	NEELY	WRIGHT
CANSLER	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	YONGUE
CARPENTER	HURLEY	NYE	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ALLEN	CHURCH	EARLE	MILLER
BRAWLEY	CUNNINGHAM	KISER	MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

DICKSON	GRAY	MINER	SAUNDERS
GRADY	INSKO	OLDHAM	TALLENT

S1509HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1509

S1509-ALB-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date SEP 09 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Second Edition

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5,
2 by adding the following immediately before the period: "AND TO
3 PROVIDE THAT A MAJORITY OF MEMBERS OF THE ALAMANCE-BURLINGTON BOARD
4 OF EDUCATION SHALL BE ELECTED IN 1998"
5
6 further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 17, by adding the
7 following between lines 17 and 18:
8 "Section 1.1. (a) Section IV of the Plan of Merger of the
9 Alamance County Schools and the Burlington City Schools, dated June
10 16, 1994, and filed with the Secretary of State on March 20, 1996,
11 under G.S. 115C-67 reads as rewritten:
12 "IV. Establishment of the Permanent Board of Education.
13 The Alamance County and Burlington City Boards of Education shall
14 continue until the effective date of merger, July 1, 1996 at which
15 time those boards and their respective school districts will cease
16 to exist and the interim board will become the Alamance-Burlington
17 Board of Education for the merged districts. Members of the
18 permanent board of education shall be elected for terms of four
19 years on a nonpartisan basis.
20 The first election will take place on November 3, 1998.
21 Vacancies on the permanent board shall be filled in accordance with
22 G.S. 115C-37.
23 The terms of office of ~~three~~ four board members shall be extended
24 until December 1, 1998. The terms of office for ~~four~~ three board
25 members shall be extended until December 1, 2000. Determination of



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1509

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1509-ALB-1

Page 2 of 2

1 the term of extension for individual board members will be based
2 upon total length of service of individual board members with the
3 members having the longest terms having the shortest extension.
4 The Alamance-Burlington Board of Education shall have authority
5 and powers as stipulated in 115C of the General Statutes of North
6 Carolina."
7 (b) Filing for the Alamance-Burlington Board of Education
8 for the 1998 election shall be reopened during the period beginning
9 at 12:00 noon on the Friday after the date this act becomes law, and
10 closing at 12:00 noon on the first Friday thereafter, in order that
11 persons may have an opportunity to file for the four seats that wi
12 now be up for election in 1998. Candidates who filed during the
13 previous filing period in 1998 do not have to file again."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

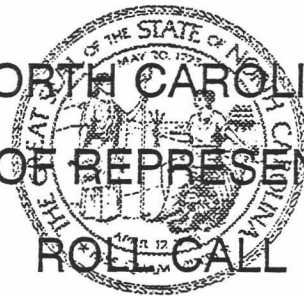
FAILED SEP 09 1998

TABLED _____

53-53 EV

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1997
LEGISLATIVE DAY 194
09HCS
READING 3

EV
9/09/98
3:11 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. FIRED
DURHAM CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD

AMEND #1 FAILS FOR LACK OF MAJORITY

AYES - 53

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	NYE
ALDRIDGE	DAVIS	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLRED	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	REYNOLDS
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	SHUBERT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MINER	STARNES
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, G.
CULP			

NOES - 53

ADAMS	CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
BADDOUR	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
BAREFOOT	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BLACK	FITCH	KINNEY	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WARNER
BRYANT	HENSLEY	MOORE	WRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	YONGUE
CHURCH			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CARPENTER	IVES	MERCER	WARWICK
DECKER	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BRASWELL	GRADY	TALLENT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	RUSSELL		

S1509HCS

SEN. # 1998
LEGISLATIVE DAY 194
09HCS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV
9/09/98
3:12 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DURHAM CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NYE
ADAMS	CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULP	HOLMES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WRIGHT
COLE	HIATT	NICHOLS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CARPENTER	IVES	MERCER	WARWICK
DECKER	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BRASWELL	TALLENT	WOMBLE
----------	---------	--------

S1509HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2054/4-- 7:11 PM

SEPTEMBER 14, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 196

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY
DURHAM CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD
HOUSE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1509

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	38	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	PAGE	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		CLARK	KERR	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	RAND	WINNER
		EAST	LEE		

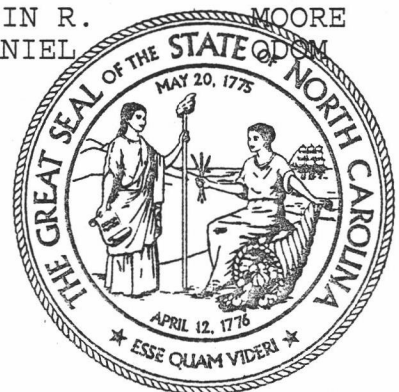
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN JENKINS JORDAN RUCHO

ABSENT 8 BALLANCE DALTON MARTIN R. MOORE
COCHRANE GARWOOD MCDANIEL

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE_D

SENATE DRS1963-LT219A(5.21) 1510 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Special Olympics Assistance.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE NATIONAL GUARD TO ASSIST THE SPECIAL
3 OLYMPICS WITH FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
4 CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. If sufficient federal funds are not available, the Governor may
7 use funds appropriated to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety for the
8 1998-99 fiscal year to activate the North Carolina National Guard from January 1,
9 1999, to September 30, 1999, to assist with the planning, support, and execution of
10 events associated with the International Special Olympic Games.
11 Section 2. The Governor may place units or portions of units of the
12 North Carolina National Guard on State Active Duty during the period from January
13 1, 1999, to September 30, 1999, to assist with the planning, support, and execution of
14 events associated with the International Special Olympic Games.
15 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS1971-LMX210(5.20)

S 1511 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Dumpster Service.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF DURHAM TO
3 PROVIDE STATIONARY CONTAINER SERVICE TO HOUSING UNITS
4 THAT QUALIFY FOR ROLL OUT CART SERVICE WITHOUT CHARGING
5 ADDITIONAL FEES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 160A-314 reads as rewritten:
8 "**§ 160A-314. Authority to fix and enforce rates.**
9 (a) A city may establish and revise from time to time schedules of rents, rates,
10 fees, charges, and penalties for the use of or the services furnished by any public
11 enterprise. Schedules of rents, rates, fees, charges, and penalties may vary according
12 to classes of service, and different schedules may be adopted for services provided
13 outside the corporate limits of the city.
14 (a1) Before it establishes or revises a schedule of rates, fees, charges, or penalties
15 for structural and natural stormwater and drainage systems under this section, the city
16 council shall hold a public hearing on the matter. A notice of the hearing shall be
17 given at least once in a newspaper having general circulation in the area, not less
18 than seven days before the public hearing. The hearing may be held concurrently
19 with the public hearing on the proposed budget ordinance.
20 The fees established under this subsection must be made applicable throughout the
21 area of the city. Schedules of rates, fees, charges, and penalties for providing
22 structural and natural stormwater and drainage system service may vary according to
23 whether the property served is residential, commercial, or industrial property, the
24 property's use, the size of the property, the area of impervious surfaces on the
25 property, the quantity and quality of the runoff from the property, the characteristics

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3586-LK246(5.20)

Short Title: Durham County Bikeways Funds.

S 1512 MAY 2 / 1998 (Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF DURHAM TO
3 FUND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF BIKEWAYS AND TRAILS
4 THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 136-71.12 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 136-71.12. Funds.

8 The General Assembly hereby authorizes the Department to include needed funds
9 for the program in its annual budgets for fiscal years after June 30, 1975, subject to
10 the approval of the General Assembly.

11 The Department is authorized to spend any federal, State, local or private funds
12 available to the Department and designated for the accomplishment of this Article.
13 ~~Cities and towns~~ Cities, towns, and counties may use any funds available."

14 Section 2. This act applies to the County of Durham only.

15 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS8807*-LF014B(4.8)

FILED - SENATE^D
S 1513 MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Juvenile Law Revision.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REWRITE THE JUVENILE CODE TO UPDATE THE LAW ON
3 ABUSE, NEGLECT, AND DEPENDENCY, TO CONFORM THIS LAW TO
4 FEDERAL ADOPTION LAW, TO INCORPORATE THE
5 RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON
6 JUVENILE CRIME AND JUSTICE INTO THE LAW ON
7 UNDISCIPLINEDNESS AND DELINQUENCY, TO MAKE CONFORMING
8 CHANGES, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THESE
9 CHANGES.

10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11

12 PART I. RECODIFICATION AND REWRITING OF THE LAW ON ABUSED,
13 NEGLECTED, AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN.

14

15 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new chapter,
16 Chapter 7B, titled "The Juvenile Code". Subchapter XI of Chapter 7A of the
17 General Statutes is recodified as Subchapter I of new Chapter 7B of the General
18 Statutes and reads as rewritten:

19

"Chapter 7B.

20

"THE JUVENILE CODE.

21

"SUBCHAPTER I. NORTH CAROLINA JUVENILE CODE. CODE ON ABUSE,
22 NEGLECT, AND DEPENDENCY OF CHILDREN.

23

"ARTICLE 41. 1.

24

"Purpose; Definitions.

25 "§ 7A-516. 7B-100. Purpose.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE_D

SENATE DRS1974-LBX292(5.19) S 1514 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Hemby Bridge Incorporated.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Hemby Bridge is enacted as
5 follows:

6 "CHARTER OF TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE.

7 "CHAPTER I.

8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.

9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town
10 of Hemby Bridge, which area is described in Section 2.1 of this Charter, are a body
11 corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Hemby Bridge.' Under that name
12 they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred and
13 imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.

14 "CHAPTER II.

15 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.

16 "Sec. 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the
17 boundaries of the Town of Hemby Bridge are as follows:

18

19

20 "CHAPTER III.

21 "GOVERNING BODY.

22 "Sec. 3.1. **Structure of Governing Body; Number of Members.** The governing
23 body of the Town of Hemby Bridge is the Board of Aldermen, which has five
24 members.

25 "Sec. 3.2. **Temporary Officers.** Until the organizational meeting after the initial
election in 1999 provided for by Section 4.1 of this Charter, Bill Baucom, J.C.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1751/2-- 9:17 AM

JULY 2, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 155

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE INCORPORATED
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 GULLEY MOORE PAGE

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL MCDANIEL PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

BLOCK VOTE
HCB1278

HB1475



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1751/2-- 9:17 AM

JULY 2, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 155

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE INCORPORATED
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	REEVES
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLARK	JENKINS	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 GULLEY MOORE PAGE

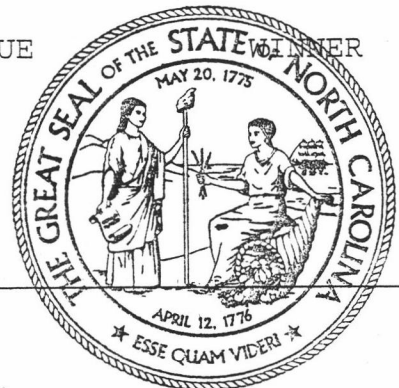
ABSENT 4 HARTSELL MCDANIEL PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

BLOCK VOTE
HCB1278

HB1475



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2049/5--11:17 AM SEPTEMBER 10, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 195

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE/HARNETT ANNEXATION
HOUSE COM SUB #2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 2
CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

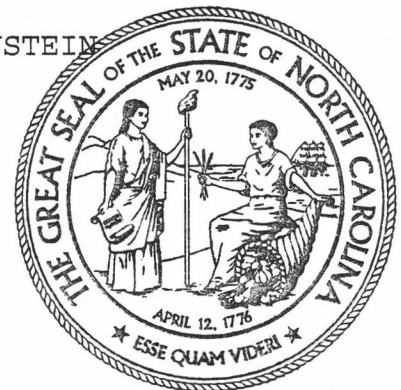
AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RAND
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		
NO	1	REEVES			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN HORTON SHAW R. WINNER

ABSENT 3 GULLEY PAGE WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1757/2-- 2:12 PM JULY 7, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 157

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE INCORPORATED
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MOORE	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		CLARK	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	PLYLER	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PURCELL	WINNER
		DALTON	LEDBETTER		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KINNAIRD

ABSENT 3 JORDAN MARTIN R.

PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



REG. # 1973
LEGISLATIVE DAY 190

READING 2

RC
9/02/98
1:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 108

ADAMS	CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	IVES	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EARLE	KINNEY	SHERILL
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	MILLER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRAY	MOORE	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WATSON
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HALL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

CHURCH	GOODWIN	KISER	MERCER
CULP	HARDY	LUEBKE	MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	COLE	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
---------	------	---------	---------

RT ROLL: H1332HCS

S1514HCS #2

51514



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1514

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1514-ALB-4

Date SEP 03 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 12
2 by deleting the words "the Revival of the Charter", and substituting
3 "Incorporation"
4

SIGNED *Tom H. Blanton*
Amendment Sponsor

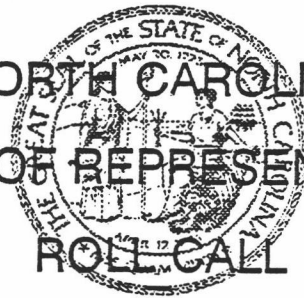
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED SEP 03 1998 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

107-E EV

Attest

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



. # 1989
LEGISLATIVE DAY 191
S1514HCS #2
READING 3

RC
9/03/98
9:50 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HEMBY BRIDGE/HARNETT ANNEXATION

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CREECH	HILL	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULP	HOLMES	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHUBERT
BEALL	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLACK	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BONNER	FOX	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MERCER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BRASWELL	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WATSON
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HARDY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NICHOLS	WOOD
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
COLE	HIGHTOWER	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ALLEN	CHURCH	EARLE	MILLER
BRAWLEY	CUNNINGHAM	KISER	MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

GARDNER	INSKO	OLDHAM	TALLENT
HOWARD	MINER	SAUNDERS	

S1514HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2035/2-- 2:10 PM SEPTEMBER 9, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 194

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE/HARNETT ANNEXATION
HOUSE COM SUB #2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE 1 SHAW R.

NO	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WELLONS

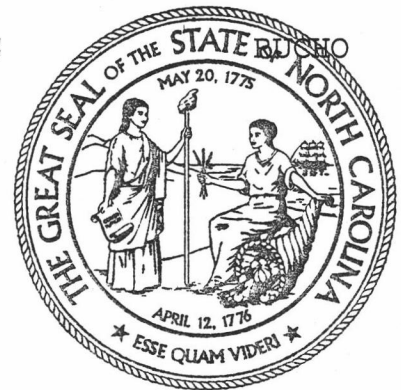
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WINNER

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL ODOM

PAGE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 2006
LEGISLATIVE DAY 195
S1514HCS#2
CONFERENCE REPORT

READING 2- RULED MATERIAL

HEMBY BRIDGE/ HARNETT ANNEXATION

RC
9/10/98
9:58 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	PRESTON
ADAMS	CREECH	HOLMES	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DICKSON	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MERCER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FITCH	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MOORE	WARWICK
BROWN	GRAY	MORGAN	WATSON
BRYANT	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	HALL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HARDY	NYE	WOOD
CLARY	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	YONGUE
COLE	HIATT	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BLACK	GARDNER	IVES	MINER
CARPENTER	HILL	KINNEY	MOSLEY
DECKER	HOWARD	KISER	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

TALLENT	WRIGHT
---------	--------

S1514HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1514

S1514-CRLBX-1

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1514, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE, AND CONCERNING ANNEXATION IN HARNETT COUNTY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 9/3/98, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute #2, Fifth Edition Engrossed 9/3/98 with amendments as follows:

- (1) On page 7, line 34, delete the words "or all"
 - (2) On page 7, line 36, insert the following immediately before the colon: "unless the entire area is annexed".
- The House agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: September 9, 1998

Conferees for the Senate

Aaron Plyler
Aaron Plyler

William Purcell
William Purcell

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Robert R. Hill
Robert R. Hill

Message Received 9/14/98
Ordered Enrolled 9/14/98

Senate Submitted 9/9/98
Senate ADOPTED 9/10/98 (2nd rdg) 42/1
House ADOPTED 9/14/98 (1st rdg) 42/1

Senate adopted 9/14/98 3rd rdg. 38-0

THIS IS TO BE MATERIAL
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

Material - Placed on Cal. 9/10/98 for 2nd rdg.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2055/5-- 7:12 PM

SEPTEMBER 14, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 196

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PLYLER
HEMBY BRIDGE/HARNETT ANNEXATION
HOUSE COM SUB #2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1514
READING 3
CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	38	ALBERTSON	FOXX	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	PAGE	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HORTON	PERDUE	SOLES
		CARPENTER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WARREN
		CARRINGTON	KERR	PLYLER	WEBSTER
		CLARK	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	LEDBETTER	RAND	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE	REEVES	WINNER
		FORRESTER	LUCAS		

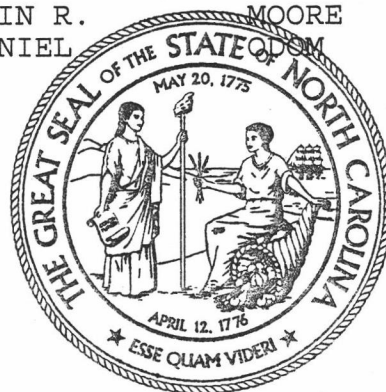
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN EAST JENKINS JORDAN

ABSENT 8 BALLANCE DALTON MARTIN R. MOORE
COCHRANE GARWOOD MCDANIEL

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2012
LEGISLATIVE DAY 196
S14HCS#2

CONFERENCE REPORT

READ 3. RULED MATERIAL

HEMBY BRIDGE/HARNETT ANNEXATION - *ADOPT*

RC
9/14/98
7:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - *84*
~~85~~ *Wicks*

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BEALL
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRYANT
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD

CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
EARLE
~~EASTERLING~~
EDDINS
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIGHTOWER

HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY

NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OWENS
PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 23

ALLEN
ARNOLD
BLACK
BRAWLEY
CANSLER
CARPENTER

CUNNINGHAM
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
IVES

KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MERCER
ROGERS
RUSSELL

SMITH
WAINWRIGHT
WATSON
WOMBLE
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - *12* *13* *Wicks*

BRASWELL
BUCHANAN
FITCH

HARDAWAY
HIATT
HUNTER, H.

MICHAUX
OLDHAM
SAUNDERS

SHUBERT
TALLENT
WILSON, C.

EASTERLING *Wicks*

S1514HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1514

S1514-CRLBX-1

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1514, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE, AND CONCERNING ANNEXATION IN HARNETT COUNTY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 9/3/98, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute #2, Fifth Edition Engrossed 9/3/98 with amendments as follows:

(1) On page 7, line 34, delete the words "or all"

(2) On page 7, line 36, insert the following immediately before the colon: "unless the entire area is annexed".
The House agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: September 9, 1998

Conferees for the Senate

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Aaron Plyler
Aaron Plyler

William Purcell
William Purcell

Submitted 9/9/98

ADOPTED 2nd reading roll call 9/10/98 107/0 RC)

ADOPTED 3rd reading roll call 9/14/98 85/0 RC)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

84 (adjusted)

Special Message

CONFERENCE REPORT
SUBMITTED TO THE SENATE

PLACED ON CALENDAR

for 9/10/98
SEP 09 1998

9/14/98



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
Senate Bill 1514

S1514-CRLBX-1

Page 1 of _

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 1514, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF HEMBY BRIDGE, AND CONCERNING ANNEXATION IN HARNETT COUNTY, Fifth Edition Engrossed 9/3/98, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute #2, Fifth Edition Engrossed 9/3/98 with amendments as follows:

- (1) On page 7, line 34, delete the words "or all"
 - (2) On page 7, line 36, insert the following immediately before the colon: "unless the entire area is annexed".
- The House agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: September __, 1998

Conferees for the Senate

Aaron Plyler

William Purcell

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Submitted 9/9/98
ADOPTED 9/10/98 (2nd rdg) 42/1
ADOPTED 9/14/98 (1st rdg) 42/1

Message Received 9/14/98
Ordered Enrolled 9/14/98

Senate adopted 9/14/98 3rd rdg. 38-0

Paul Pruitt

HELD TO BE MATERIAL
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

Material - Passed on Cal. 9/10/98 for 2nd rdg.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6831-LE190(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

S 1515 MAY 27 1998

Short Title: Polk House Restoration Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RELOCATE, RENOVATE, AND
3 MAINTAIN THE POLK HOUSE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of seven hundred eleven
7 thousand one hundred ninety dollars (\$711,190) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
8 relocate, renovate, and maintain the Leonidas L. Polk House.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS7988-LBX272(5.13)

D
FILED - SENATE

S 1516 MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Local)

Short Title: Maple Hill Incorporated.

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF MAPLE HILL.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Maple Hill is enacted as follows:

5 "CHARTER OF TOWN OF MAPLE HILL.

6 "CHAPTER I.

7 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.

8 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town
9 of Maple Hill, which area is described in Section 2.1 of this Charter, are a body
10 corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Maple Hill'. Under that name they
11 have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred and imposed
12 on cities by the general law of North Carolina.

13 "CHAPTER II.

14 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.

15 "Sec. 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the
16 boundaries of the Town of Maple Hill are as follows:

17 In Upper Holly Township of Pender County, more fully described as:

18 (1) Starting at N.C. Highway 53 East, at the Angola Creek Bridge NE
19 past Gurganus Road.

20 (2) Northwest on Gurganus Road, to Nine Mile Fire District Line.

21 (3) Southeast on Gurganus Road to Hardy Graham Road.

22 (4) Starting at N.C. Highway 50, at the Onslow County Line and
23 traveling NW, to NC Highway 53.

24 (5) Starting at the asphalt surface of SR 1520 to NC Highway 53."

25 "CHAPTER III.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

81517

MAY 27 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

SENATE DRS8828-LE169(5.20)

Short Title: Retired Teachers/Retirement Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT RETIRED TEACHERS TO WORK AS SUBSTITUTE
3 TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS OR AS TEACHERS IN LOW-
4 PERFORMING PUBLIC SCHOOLS WITHOUT LOSING RETIREMENT
5 BENEFITS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 135-3(8)c. reads as rewritten:

8 "c. Should a beneficiary who retired on an early or service
9 retirement allowance under this Chapter be reemployed, or
10 otherwise engaged to perform services, by an employer
11 participating in the Retirement System on a part-time,
12 temporary, interim, or on a fee-for-service basis, whether
13 contractual or otherwise, and if such beneficiary earns an
14 amount in any calendar year which exceeds fifty percent
15 (50%) of the reported compensation, excluding terminal
16 payments, during the 12 months of service preceding the
17 effective date of retirement, or twenty thousand dollars
18 (\$20,000), whichever is greater, as hereinafter indexed, then
19 the retirement allowance shall be suspended as of the first
20 day of the month following the month in which the
21 reemployment earnings exceed the amount above, for the
22 balance of the calendar year. The retirement allowance of
23 the beneficiary shall be reinstated as of January 1 of each
24 year following suspension. The amount that may be earned
25 before suspension shall be increased on January 1 of each

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE June 24, 1998

S. B. No. 1517

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Wellons
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 10

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting the line to read:

4 _____

5 " public school; provided the beneficiary has

6 been retired for at least one year "

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED ✓ FAILED _____

Adopted by the Committee on Pensions &
Retirement/Insurance

TABLED _____

6/24/98 JP.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS1977-LR336(5.21)

FILED - SENATE
S 1518 MAY 27 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Stanly Co. Subdivision Definition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE DEFINITION OF SUBDIVISION FOR THE
3 PURPOSE OF SUBDIVISION REGULATION IN STANLY COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 930 of the 1987 Session Laws, as amended by
6 Chapter 504 of the 1991 Session Laws and Chapter 574 of the 1993 Session Laws,
7 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 153A-335. 'Subdivision' defined.
9 For purposes of this Part, 'subdivision' means all divisions of a tract or parcel of
10 land into two or more lots, building sites, or other divisions for the purpose, whether
11 immediate or future, of sale or building development, and shall include all divisions
12 of land involving the dedication of a new street or change in existing streets. The
13 following shall not be included within this definition nor be subject to any regulations
14 enacted pursuant to this Part:
15 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of previously subdivided and
16 recorded lots if the total number of lots is not increased and the resultant lots are
17 equal to or exceed the standards of the county as shown by the regulations prescribed
18 by this act;
19 (2) The division of land into parcels greater than ~~five acres where the grantor or~~
20 ~~developer records a right of way agreement prior to or simultaneously with the~~
21 ~~recording of the deed, which said agreement provides for access to the parcel by~~
22 ~~right of way at least 60 feet in width and contains an agreement for construction and~~
23 ~~maintenance of the road; 10 acres where no street right-of-way dedication is involved;~~
24 (3) The public acquisition by purchase of strips of land for widening or opening
25 streets;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

1

SENATE BILL 1519

Short Title: Judicial Assistant Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 1, 1998

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A JUDICIAL ASSISTANT IN
3 DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT 19A.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
6 Department the sum of thirty-seven thousand nine hundred sixty dollars (\$37,960) for
7 the 1998-99 fiscal year to establish a new judicial assistant position for District Court
8 District 19A.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1520 MAY 28 1998 D

S

SENATE DRS9507*-LG343(5.20) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Jones Economic Development Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Jordan and Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
3 PROJECTS IN JONES COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Jones County
6 the sum of six hundred eighty thousand dollars (\$680,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year
7 to be allocated for the following economic development projects:

8 (1) \$300,000 To construct an agricultural heritage center.

9 (2) \$205,000 To renovate the Jones County civic center.

10 (3) \$100,000 To construct an all-purpose human services center.

11 (4) \$50,000 To extend water and sewer lines to the industrial
12 park.

13 (5) \$25,000 To provide operating funds to the Economic
14 Development Office.

15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1521 MAY 28 1998

S

D

SENATE DRS7982-LGQ325(5.19) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Care Trek System Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE STOKES COUNTY MOUNTAIN
3 RESCUE TEAM TO IMPLEMENT THE CARE TRAK SYSTEM IN AN
4 ELEVEN COUNTY REGION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The Stokes
7 County Mountain Rescue Team, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred
8 forty-one thousand four hundred dollars (\$141,400) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
9 enable The Stokes County Mountain Rescue Team to implement the Care Trak
10 System in Surry, Stokes, Rockingham, Guilford, Randolph, Forsyth, Davidson, Davie,
11 Iredell, Yadkin, and Wilkes Counties. The Care Trak System uses electronic
12 transmitters to locate missing persons with such illnesses as Alzheimer's disease,
13 Down's syndrome, traumatic brain injury, or autism.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE
S 1522 MAY 28 1998

S

SENATE DRS7987-LG(5.21)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Western Carolina Univ. Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jenkins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A FINE AND
3 PERFORMING ARTS CENTER AT WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of twenty-five million four
7 hundred twenty-two thousand one hundred dollars (\$25,422,100) for the 1998-99
8 fiscal year to construct a Fine and Performing Arts Center at Western Carolina
9 University.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8834-LE211(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Substitute Teacher Pay.

S1523 MAY 28 (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Winner.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO LINK PAY RAISES FOR SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS TO PAY
RAISES FOR TEACHERS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 115C-12(8) reads as rewritten:

"(8) Power to Make Provisions for Sick Leave and for Substitute Teachers. -- The Board shall provide for sick leave with pay for all public school employees in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and shall promulgate rules and regulations providing for necessary substitutes on account of sick leave and other teacher absences.

The pay for a substitute shall be fixed by the Board. The minimum pay for a substitute teacher who holds a teaching certificate shall be paid at seventy-five percent (75%) of the daily pay rate of an entry-level teacher with an 'A' certificate. The minimum pay for a substitute teacher who does not hold a teaching certificate shall be paid at sixty percent (60%) of the daily pay rate of an entry-level teacher with an 'A' certificate.

Local board of education may use State funds allocated for substitute teachers to hire full-time substitute teachers.

If a teacher assistant acts as a substitute teacher, the salary of the teacher assistant for the day shall be the same as the daily salary of an entry-level teacher with an 'A' certificate.

The Board may provide to each local school administrative unit not exceeding one percent (1%) of the cost of instructional



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1523

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1523-ARJ-001

Date June 10, 1998

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title []

Senator Winner

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 19,
- 2 by rewriting the line to read:
- 3 "Local boards may use State funds allocated for".

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ FAILED _____

TABLED _____

G. Pruitt 6/10/98

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1982-LT227(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: School Leadership Pilot Funds.

S 1524 MAY 28 1998

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Winner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A PILOT PROGRAM ON SCHOOL
3 LEADERSHIP ISSUES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State
6 Board of Education the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the
7 1998-99 fiscal year for a pilot project to enable two local school administrative units
8 to participate in the nationwide standard-bearer program of the Center for
9 Leadership in School Reform. The purposes of the program are to improve student
10 achievement and public school administration and to promote teaching excellence.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS6832*-LDQ278(5.21)

ST 1525

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chatham Funds for LLRW Siting.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Lee and Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REIMBURSE CHATHAM COUNTY FOR ITS COSTS
3 ASSOCIATED WITH SELECTING A SITE FOR A PROPOSED LOW-LEVEL
4 RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY.

5 Whereas, the General Assembly has appropriated at least \$800,000 to
6 Richmond County from 1992 to 1996 for technical assistance grants for its site
7 designation review committee for a low-level radioactive waste facility and for other
8 expenses incurred by Richmond County related to licensing and siting a low-level
9 radioactive waste facility; Now, therefore,
10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Chatham
12 County the sum of seven hundred thousand dollars (\$700,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal
13 year to reimburse Chatham County for the unreimbursed costs to Chatham County of
14 its site designation review committee for providing technical assistance regarding the
15 site selection of a low-level radioactive waste facility pursuant to Chapter 104G of the
16 General Statutes and for other expenses incurred by Chatham County related to
17 licensing and siting a low-level radioactive waste facility.

18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8824*-LF026(5.14)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Welfare Law Improvement/Funds.

S1526 MAY 28 1998

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE WELFARE WORK FIRST PROGRAM, TO MAKE
3 IT MORE EQUITABLE AND UNIFORMLY APPLIED, AND TO
4 APPROPRIATE FUNDS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 108A-27.9(c) reads as rewritten:
7 "(c) The State Plan shall include the following generally applicable provisions:
8 (1) Provisions to ensure that the following are uniformly developed
9 and implemented across the State:
10 a. Eligibility criteria, which shall include the Medicaid
11 eligibility standard as part of the overall uniform eligibility
12 standards and the Standard of Need;
13 b. Benefits, which shall include:
14 1. Work First diversion assistance with no repayment
15 requirements;
16 2. Participation in the transportation plan developed by
17 the Department pursuant to G.S. 108A-27.2(1)b.2. for
18 families to acquire automobiles at low or no cost;
19 3. Exemption of second vehicle from income eligibility
20 when there are two working people in the family;
21 4. Continuation of scaled assistance for six months after
22 the three months of full assistance when a family
23 obtains employment while on Work First, which
24 scaled assistance shall be based on a formula that
25 shall consider family expenses and whether the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3602-LL176(4.21) FILED - SENATE

S1527 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Increase Court Fees.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PROCESS AND FACILITIES FEES IN THE
3 GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-304(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) In every criminal case in the superior or district court, wherein the defendant
7 is convicted, or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, or when costs are assessed
8 against the prosecuting witness, the following costs shall be assessed and collected,
9 except that when the judgment imposes an active prison sentence, costs shall be
10 assessed and collected only when the judgment specifically so provides, and that no
11 costs may be assessed when a case is dismissed.
12 (1) For each arrest or personal service of criminal process, including
13 citations and subpoenas, the sum of ~~five dollars (\$5.00)~~, ten dollars
14 (\$10.00), to be remitted to the county wherein the arrest was made
15 or process was served, except that in those cases in which the
16 arrest was made or process served by a law-enforcement officer
17 employed by a municipality, the fee shall be paid to the
18 municipality employing the officer.
19 (2) For the use of the courtroom and related judicial facilities, the sum
20 of ~~six dollars (\$6.00)~~ twelve dollars (\$12.00) in the district court,
21 including cases before a magistrate, and the sum of ~~twenty-four~~
22 ~~dollars (\$24.00)~~ thirty dollars (\$30.00) in superior court, to be
23 remitted to the county in which the judgment is rendered. In all
24 cases where the judgment is rendered in facilities provided by a
25 municipality, the facilities fee shall be paid to the municipality.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS7977-LE207(5.19) S 1528 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Wildlife Comm. Director/Salary.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ADJUST THE SALARY OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF
3 THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 143-246 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 143-246. Executive Director; appointment, qualifications and duties.
7 The North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission as soon as practicable after its
8 organization shall select and appoint a competent person qualified as hereinafter set
9 forth as Executive Director of the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission.
10 The Executive Director shall be charged with the supervision of all activities under
11 the jurisdiction of the Commission and shall serve as the chief administrative officer
12 of the said Commission. Subject to the approval of the Commission and the Director
13 of the Budget, he is hereby authorized to employ such clerical and other assistants as
14 may be deemed necessary. The person selected as Executive Director shall have had
15 training and experience in conservation, protection and management of wildlife
16 resources. The salary of such Director shall be fixed by the ~~General Assembly in the~~
17 ~~Current Operations Appropriations Act, and said~~ Wildlife Resources Commission, in
18 an amount at least equal to the salary of the Director of the Division of Marine
19 Fisheries. The Director shall be allowed actual expenses incurred while on official
20 duties away from resident headquarters, said headquarters. The salary and expenses
21 to of the Director shall be paid from the Wildlife Resources Fund subject to the
22 provisions of the Executive Budget Act. The term of office of the Executive Director
23 shall be at the pleasure of the Commission. Such bond shall be made as part of the
24 blanket bond of State officers and employees provided for in G.S. 128-8."
25 Section 2. Section 33.2 of S.L. 1997-443 reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA858-LD210(3.9)

FILED - SENATE

81529 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: New Funds for Two Agric. Centers.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND TO ESTABLISH A SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE SOUTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL CENTER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 106-6.2. Create special revenue funds for certain agricultural centers.

(a) The Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center Fund is created within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services as a special revenue fund. This Fund shall consist of receipts from the sale of naming rights to any facility located at the Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center at Williamston, investments earnings on these moneys, and any gifts, bequests, or grants from any source for the benefit of the Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center. All interest that accrues to this Fund shall be credited to this Fund. Any balance remaining in this Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall not revert. The Department may use this Fund only to promote, improve, repair, maintain, or operate the Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center.

(b) The Southeastern North Carolina Agricultural Center Fund is created within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services as a special revenue fund. This Fund shall consist of receipts from the sale of naming rights to any facility located at the Southeastern North Carolina Agricultural Center at Lumberton, investments earnings on these moneys, and any gifts, bequests, or grants from any source for the benefit of the Southeastern North Carolina Agricultural Center. All

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRS8826-LH233(5.19) S 1530 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Discretionary Sent.Drugs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballantine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT ACTIVE TIME MAY BE IMPOSED IN THE
3 COURT'S DISCRETION FOR CERTAIN DRUG OFFENSES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 90-95(d) reads as rewritten:
6 "(d) Except as provided in subsections (h) and (i) of this section, any person who
7 violates G.S. 90-95(a)(3) with respect to:
8 (1) A controlled substance classified in Schedule I shall be punished as
9 a Class I felon;
10 (2) A controlled substance classified in Schedule II, III, or IV shall be
11 guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. If the controlled substance
12 exceeds four tablets, capsules, or other dosage units or equivalent
13 quantity of hydromorphone or if the quantity of the controlled
14 substance, or combination of the controlled substances, exceeds
15 one hundred tablets, capsules or other dosage units, or equivalent
16 quantity, the violation shall be punishable as a Class I felony. If the
17 controlled substance is phencyclidine, or cocaine and any salt,
18 isomer, salts of isomers, compound, derivative, or preparation
19 thereof, or coca leaves and any salt, isomer, salts of isomers,
20 compound, derivative, or preparation of coca leaves, or any salt,
21 isomer, salts of isomers, compound, derivative or preparation
22 thereof which is chemically equivalent or identical with any of
23 these substances (except decocanized coca leaves or any extraction
24 of coca leaves which does not contain cocaine or ecgonine), the
25 violation shall be punishable as a Class I felony.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7985*-LN208A(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Continue Pscyh. Hosp. Study.

S1531 MAY 28 1998 (Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONTINUE THE STUDY OF THE
3 STATE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS, AND FOR ADVANCED PLANNING
4 FOR A NEW PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL AT DOROTHEA DIX HOSPITAL.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two million nine hundred
8 thousand dollars (\$2,900,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the following purposes:
9 (1) \$900,000 to continue the efficiency study of the State psychiatric
10 hospitals authorized under Section 11.44 of S.L. 1997-443. The
11 continuing study shall address issues raised in the MGT of
12 America, Inc. report and shall also include a review of the public
13 system of mental health services, including Mental Health Area
14 Authorities.
15 (2) \$2,000,000 for advanced planning through the design and
16 development stage for a new psychiatric hospital at Dorothea Dix
17 Hospital and to study the comparative costs for construction and
18 operation of new facilities versus interior redesign and operation of
19 the existing facilities at Broughton, Cherry, and John Umstead
20 hospitals congruent with the programmatic needs of psychiatric
21 populations.
22 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

1
D

SENATE DRS7967*-LNX214(5.20)

51332

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Adoption & Safe Families Act/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE GENERAL STATUTES PERTAINING TO
3 CUSTODY OF ABUSED AND NEGLECTED JUVENILES AND JUVENILES
4 PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CONFORMANCE WITH FEDERAL
5 ADOPTION AND SAFE FAMILIES ACT REQUIREMENTS, AND TO
6 APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 7A-517 reads as rewritten:
9 "§ 7A-517. Definitions.
10 Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following words have the listed
11 meanings:
12 (1) Abused juveniles. -- Any juvenile less than 18 years of age whose
13 parent, guardian, custodian, or caretaker:
14 a. Inflicts or allows to be inflicted upon the juvenile a serious
15 physical injury by other than accidental means; or
16 b. Creates or allows to be created a substantial risk of serious
17 physical injury to the juvenile by other than accidental
18 means; or
19 b1. Uses or allows to be used upon the juvenile cruel or grossly
20 inappropriate procedures or cruel or grossly inappropriate
21 devices to modify behavior; or
22 c. Commits, permits, or encourages the commission of a
23 violation of the following laws by, with, or upon the
24 juvenile: first degree rape, as provided in G.S. 14-27.2;
25 second degree rape as provided in G.S. 14-27.3; first degree

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7974*-LE146(5.7)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Community College Expansion Funds.

(Public)

51 533 MAY 28 1998

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE EXPANSION BUDGET FUNDS FOR THE
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina
6 Community College System, developed in the 1960s, has been a wise and beneficial
7 investment of the tax dollars of the citizens of this State and has significantly
8 contributed to the economic development of this State. Furthermore, the General
9 Assembly finds that the Community College System has enhanced the capabilities of
10 the State to provide for better secondary and higher education through coordination
11 with the public school systems and the colleges and universities of this State. In
12 addition, it has offered cultural opportunities and a quality of life that benefits the
13 State and its citizens and makes the State more attractive to expanding or locating
14 industries.

15 The General Assembly recognizes the need for education, training, and
16 technology as our workforce prepares to compete in a global economy. The General
17 Assembly also, however, recognizes its commitment to public education and higher
18 education and the need to fund necessary programs which benefit the State and its
19 citizens. The General Assembly recognizes the finite fiscal resources of the State but
20 also finds the funding provided for herein is an appropriate use of these resources
21 and is essential to the continued integrity of the Community College System and
22 should be provided in the expansion budget for the fiscal years referenced; therefore,
23 there is appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Community
24 Colleges the sum of one hundred ninety-five million forty-two thousand seven

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1534 MAY 28 1998 D

SENATE DRS4669*-LN189(5.12) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Healthy Carolinians.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT
3 OF HEALTHY CAROLINIAN PARTNERSHIP INITIATIVES IN EACH
4 COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of three million seven hundred
8 fifty thousand dollars (\$3,750,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year. Of these funds, the
9 sum of thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) shall be allocated to each county in the
10 State to establish the necessary infrastructure in the county to create or maintain
11 health promotion partnerships to carry out locally defined initiatives inclusive of
12 women and children, youth, work site, minority populations, and aging populations.
13 In order to receive funds under this section, each county shall ensure that
14 partnerships meet established standards developed by the Governor's Task Force on
15 Health Objectives for the Year 2000. These standards shall be monitored by the
16 Division of Community Health. Counties shall provide documentation to the
17 Department evidencing an in-kind contribution or match of at least fifty percent
18 (50%) of funds received under this section from local partnerships to provide space,
19 equipment, and supplies.

20 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this section, the Department may
21 use up to one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) to support technical
22 assistance activities, including data support/analysis, training, and materials.

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6828*-LH228A(5.13)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Scholarship Student = NC Resident.

81535 MAY 28 1998
(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A SCHOLARSHIP STUDENT WHO ATTENDS A
3 CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
4 CAROLINA SHALL BE TREATED AS A NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENT
5 FOR ALL PURPOSES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Part 1 of Article 1 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new section to read:
9 "**§ 116-25.1. Scholarship students.**
10 **Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any nonresident person who receives a**
11 **full scholarship to a constituent institution and who attends the institution shall be**
12 **considered and treated for all purposes as a resident of North Carolina.**"
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to
14 students who apply for admission to a constituent institution on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1536

MAY 28 1998

SENATE DRS1985-LR299A(5.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Reclassify Branch Museum Directors.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR THE RECLASSIFICATION OF BRANCH MUSEUM
4 ADMINISTRATORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF HISTORY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of eighty-two thousand six hundred
8 ninety-one dollars (\$82,691) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to reclassify the Branch
9 Museum Administrators at the Mountain Gateway Museum, the Museum of the
10 Albemarle, and the Museum of the Cape Fear.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR8804*-LG296(513) FILED SENATE

81537 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JAMES M.
2 POYNER, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

3 Whereas, James M. Poyner was born in Raleigh, North Carolina, on
4 September 18, 1914, to James Marion Poyner and Mary Sherwood Smedes Poyner;
5 and

6 Whereas, James M. Poyner received a bachelors degree in Chemical
7 Engineering in 1935 and a masters degree in Chemical Engineering in 1937 from
8 North Carolina State University; and

9 Whereas, while a student at North Carolina State University, James M.
10 Poyner began and led the popular "Jimmy Poyner's Famous Collegians" orchestra;
11 and

12 Whereas, James M. Poyner received his law degree from Duke University
13 in 1940 and began a law practice in the City of Raleigh; and

14 Whereas, during World War II, James M. Poyner served his country in
15 the United States Army's Chemical War Unit and was awarded the Legion of Merit
16 Medal; and

17 Whereas, after the war, James M. Poyner began the firm Poyner,
18 Geraghty, Hartsfield and Townsend. The firm eventually merged to form Poyner and
19 Spruill; and

20 Whereas, James M. Poyner was elected to two terms in the General
21 Assembly, where he served as a member of the Senate, representing Wake County
22 from 1955 until 1958; and

23 Whereas, James M. Poyner distinguished himself in the field of business,
24 becoming the founder of Eastern Standard Insurance Company and cofounder of the
25 Business Development Corporation of North Carolina and the Cameron-Brown
26 Mortgage Company (now First Union Mortgage); and

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1939/2-- 2:15 PM

AUGUST 12, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 178

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES
HONORING LIFE AND MEMORY OF
JAMES M. POYNER

SENATE RES. 1537
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 2 BASNIGHT GULLEY

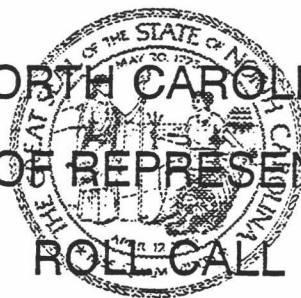
PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1913
LEGISLATIVE DAY 178
R1537
READING 2

EV
8/12/98
2:54 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR JAMES M. POYNER

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	COLE	INSKO	PRESTON
ADAMS	CRAWFORD	JARRELL	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CREECH	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CULP	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	KINNEY	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	CUNNINGHAM	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DAVIS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DECKER	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	DEDMON	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BEALL	DOCKHAM	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BERRY	EARLE	MERCER	STARNES
BLACK	EDDINS	MILLER	THOMPSON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MINER	TOLSON
BONNER	FOX	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
BRAWLEY	HALL	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
BROWN	HARDY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
BRYANT	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN	HIATT	NICHOLS	WOMBLE
CANSLER	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CARPENTER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
CLARY	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ALDRIDGE	FITCH	HACKNEY	HOWARD
CAPPS	GARDNER	HARDAWAY	IVES
DICKSON	GOODWIN	HIGHTOWER	KISER
ELLIS			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

EASTERLING	RUSSELL	SUTTON	TALLENT
MICHAUX			

SJR1537

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1538 MAY 28 1998

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR3574*-LG297(5.13) CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF WILLIAM
2 CLINTON "BUCK" HARRIS JR., FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL
3 ASSEMBLY.

4 Whereas, William Clinton "Buck" Harris Jr. was born in Raleigh, North
5 Carolina, on January 1, 1913, to William C. Harris Sr. and Juliet Crews Harris; and

6 Whereas, Buck Harris received his undergraduate and law degrees from
7 the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; and

8 Whereas, Buck Harris had a passion for sports and was a contributing
9 member of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill's Southern Conference
10 Championship Basketball Team in 1935; and

11 Whereas, Buck Harris proudly served his country as a Lt. Commander in
12 the United States Navy during World War II as Captain of Destroyer Escort 26; and

13 Whereas, after his military service, Buck Harris began the law firm of
14 Harris and Poe with Charles A. Poe. Later, the firm became Harris, Cheshire, Leager
15 and Southern and eventually merged with the firm of Poyner and Spruill; and

16 Whereas, Buck Harris served his profession as a member of the American
17 Bar Association, the North Carolina Bar Association, and the Wake County Bar
18 Association; and

19 Whereas, Buck Harris served with honor and distinction as a member of
20 the North Carolina House of Representatives from 1957 through 1962; and

21 Whereas, Buck Harris was a member of the Board of Trustees of the
22 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Virginia Episcopal School and was a
23 member of the Wake County Board of Directors of Branch Banking & Trust; and

24 Whereas, Buck Harris served as the first Chair of the Raleigh Human
25 Relations Council and the first Chair of the Board of Directors of North Carolina
26 Blue Cross Blue Shield Corporation; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1978-LM179(4.28)

FILED - SENATE

S 1539 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Urban Redevelopment Zoning.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Reeves and Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW CITIES TO REQUIRE THAT A FOOD OR RETAIL
3 BUSINESS THAT HOLDS AN ABC PERMIT AND IS LOCATED IN AN
4 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT AREA OR WITHIN ONE THOUSAND FIVE
5 HUNDRED FEET OF A SCHOOL OR CHILD CARE CENTER MAY ONLY
6 BE OPERATED WITH A SPECIAL USE PERMIT OR CONDITIONAL USE
7 PERMIT.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 160A-381 reads as rewritten:

10 "§ 160A-381. Grant of power.

11 (a) For the purpose of promoting health, safety, morals, or the general welfare of
12 the community, any city may regulate and restrict the height, number of stories and
13 size of buildings and other structures, the percentage of lots that may be occupied,
14 the size of yards, courts and other open spaces, the density of population, and the
15 location and use of buildings, structures and land for trade, industry, residence or
16 other purposes and to provide density credits or severable development rights for
17 dedicated rights-of-way pursuant to G.S. 136-66.10 or G.S. 136-66.11. These
18 regulations may provide that a board of adjustment may determine and vary their
19 application in harmony with their general purpose and intent and in accordance with
20 general or specific rules therein contained. The regulations may also provide that the
21 board of adjustment or the city council may issue special use permits or conditional
22 use permits in the classes of cases or situations and in accordance with the principles,
23 conditions, safeguards, and procedures specified therein and may impose reasonable
24 and appropriate conditions and safeguards upon these permits.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1540 MAY 28 1998 D

SENATE DRS3604*-LGQ306(5,14) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Exploris Children's Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE
3 EXPLORIS CHILDREN'S MUSEUM ABOUT THE WORLD.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Exploris, a
6 nonprofit corporation, the sum of four million five hundred thousand dollars
7 (\$4,500,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used for exhibit, technology, and
8 education program development for the Exploris Children's Museum About the
9 World.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3593-LG289(5.12)

FILED - SENATE

81541 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Short Title: NCSU Capital Funds.

Sponsors: Senators Reeves, Albertson, Miller, and Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND
3 PLANNING OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND RELATED PROJECTS AT
4 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY.

5 Whereas, North Carolina State University has experienced a period of
6 phenomenal growth, expanding from almost 14,000 students in 1973 to almost 28,000
7 in 1998; and

8 Whereas, North Carolina State University has been asked to commit to
9 increasing access to its unique science and technology programs by enrolling an
10 additional 7,000 students over the next 10 years, bringing its total potential
11 enrollment to 35,000; and

12 Whereas, in the past 25 years, construction of classroom and laboratory
13 teaching facilities has not kept pace with the growth of enrollment, resulting in
14 crowded conditions which threaten the university's ability to increase its enrollment;
15 and

16 Whereas, as a Research I science and technology university, North
17 Carolina State University's research capacity has been diminished due to lack of
18 space, impacting the university's ability to attract and retain quality faculty, attract
19 funding for critical research programs aimed at solving pressing State problems, and
20 expand undergraduate and graduate research experiences; Now, therefore,
21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

22 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
23 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of forty-four million four
24 hundred thousand dollars (\$44,400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1542 MAY 28 1998 D

SENATE DRSA857-LE189(5-19) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Highway Patrol Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO MODIFY THE SALARY SCHEDULE
3 FOR THE STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the Highway Fund to the Reserve
6 for Compensation Increases the sum of one hundred sixty-two thousand nine hundred
7 fifty-six dollars (\$162,956) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to modify the salary schedule for
8 the State Highway Patrol by making the gap between the salary of a first sergeant and
9 a lieutenant ten percent (10%) instead of five percent (5%).
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3607-LE191(5.19) FILED - SENATE

S1543 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Funds for Transit Authority.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Odom, Hoyle, and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
3 FOR THE SOUTHERN PIEDMONT TRANSIT AUTHORITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Commerce the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99
7 fiscal year for the Southern Piedmont Transit Authority, which is funded by the
8 Centrolina Council of Governments. The Southern Piedmont Transit Authority shall
9 use the funds to identify and promote transit and transportation solutions that will
10 address the transportation problems resulting from the rapid growth and development
11 rate in the region and the region's fragmented transportation jurisdictions.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

81 544 MAY 28 1998 D

SENATE DRS1972-LE187(5.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Union House Rehab. Facility Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR UNION HOUSE, A
3 REHABILITATION PROGRAM FOR ADULTS WITH LONG-TERM AND
4 SEVERE MENTAL ILLNESS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two hundred thousand dollars
8 (\$200,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the capital expenses of Union House, a
9 rehabilitation program for adult residents of Union County with long-term and severe
10 mental illness.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1979-LE185(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Sanford House Restoration Funds.

S1545 MAY 28 1998 (Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES FOR THE RESTORATION OF THE SANFORD HOUSE IN
4 LAURINBURG.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one hundred twelve thousand dollars
8 (\$112,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the Restoration of the Betsy Sanford House
9 in Laurinburg. The house, which was built in the late 1870s, was the boyhood home
10 of Terry Sanford. The house is currently owned by the Scotland County Literacy
11 Council, which will use the site for office space and to provide tutoring services.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1546

MAY 28 1998

D

SENATE DRS3603-LE148(5,8)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lincoln Educ. Foundation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE MATCHING FUNDS TO PROVIDE
3 TECHNOLOGY IN THE LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Lincoln
6 County Education Foundation the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000)
7 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to match foundation funds available to provide technology
8 in the Lincoln County School Administrative Unit.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

1793
LEGISLATIVE DAY 165
SR7
READING 3

RC
7/21/98
2:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HARDAWAY
~~HARDY~~
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HURLEY

AYES - ¹⁰⁰~~101~~ *Speaker*
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

ALLRED

NYE

NOES - ³~~4~~ *Speaker*
WOOD

HARDY Speaker

BLUE
BRAWLEY
CUNNINGHAM

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10
EARLE
FITCH
HACKNEY

WAINWRIGHT
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BRASWELL

GRAY
HUNTER, H.
MICHAUX

OLDHAM

SHORT ROLL: H1568HCS ⁵² S1103 S1333HCS S1397HCS ⁵² S1399 S1410SCS
H1546HCS ⁵²

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1547 MAY 20 1998

S

SENATE DRS9508*LG366(5.21)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Roseboro Restoration Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ROSEBORO FOR
3 RENOVATION AND RESTORATION PROJECTS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Roseboro the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for
7 renovation and restoration of buildings of historic character within the Town of
8 Roseboro.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.
10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1548 MAY 28 1998D

SENATE DRSA859*-LG367(5.21)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Salemburg Restoration Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Weinstein.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF SALEMBURG FOR
- 3 RENOVATION AND RESTORATION PROJECTS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
- 6 Salemburg the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for
- 7 renovation and restoration of buildings of historic character within the Town of
- 8 Salemburg.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS8827-LE172(5.20)

FILED - SENATE
S 1549 MAY 28 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Huskins Bill Incentive Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE INCENTIVES TO
3 ENCOURAGE COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO INCREASE COLLEGE
4 CLASSES TO APPROPRIATE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS.

5 Whereas, the General Assembly recognizes that in the near future the
6 number of high school graduates seeking higher education will greatly increase and
7 that transitional efforts should begin immediately to accommodate those anticipated
8 demands; and

9 Whereas, it is the intent of the General Assembly to ensure that high
10 school students who want to continue their education have the opportunity to do so;
11 and

12 Whereas, to help accomplish this goal, it is the intent of the General
13 Assembly to provide incentives that encourage high school students to enroll in
14 Advanced Placement courses as appropriate and to take Advanced Placement tests
15 for college credit; and

16 Whereas, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Board of
17 Education, the State Board of Community Colleges, and the Board of Governors of
18 The University of North Carolina in turn to encourage high school students to
19 complete their first two years of general education work through the community
20 college system where feasible and to cooperate in creating curricula that facilitate
21 interested students in achieving that goal; and

22 Whereas, the General Assembly recognizes that it is in the best interests
23 of the State to encourage qualified high school students to take community college
24 general education courses while they are still in high school; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7981-LL234(5.2F) FILED - SENATE

S1550 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Zero-Tolerance Drug Supervision/Funds. PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cochrane.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT DIRECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION TO ESTABLISH
3 A PILOT ZERO-TOLERANCE DRUG SUPERVISION PROGRAM AS A
4 MEANS OF REDUCING PRISON TIME FOR CERTAIN NONVIOLENT
5 OFFENDERS AND APPROPRIATING FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THE
6 PROGRAM.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. The Department of Correction shall establish a pilot zero-
9 tolerance drug supervision program that provides for urinalysis as a condition of
10 probation and parole. The Department shall establish criteria for participation in the
11 program by nonviolent offenders eligible for probation or parole who agree, as a
12 condition of their probation or parole:

- 13 (1) To submit to weekly urinalysis drug tests; and
14 (2) To be held for a period of at least two days each time a urinalysis
15 produces a positive result for the presence of illegal drugs in a
16 residential program or jail, electronic house arrest, or other form of
17 detention that the Department finds appropriate.

18 The Department shall report on the establishment of the program, the
19 criteria for participation, the incidence of positive testing by participants in the
20 program, and the impact of the program on prison housing costs to the Chairs of the
21 Joint Legislative Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee, the Chairs of
22 the Senate and House Appropriations Committees, and the Chairs of the Senate and
23 House Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety by March 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7979-LC289(4.19) - SENATE

S 1551 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Charter School Benefits.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO GIVE CHARTER SCHOOLS THE SAME HIGHWAY USE TAX
3 EXEMPTION AND MOTOR FUEL TAX EXEMPTION AS PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
4 TO ALLOW CHARTER SCHOOLS TO ELECT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE
5 NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
6 SYSTEM, IN THE NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' AND STATE
7 EMPLOYEES' MAJOR MEDICAL COMPREHENSIVE PLAN, OR BOTH, AND
8 TO ESTABLISH A MEDIATION PROCESS BETWEEN CHARTER SCHOOLS
9 AND LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.
10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
11 Section 1. G.S. 105-228.90(b) reads as rewritten:
12 "(b) Definitions. -- The following definitions apply in this Article:
13 (1) Reserved.
14 (2) Charter school board. -- A nonprofit corporation that has a charter
15 under G.S. 115D-238.29D to operate a charter school.
16 (1) (3) City. -- A city as defined by G.S. 160A-1(2). The term also
17 includes an urban service district defined by the governing
18 board of a consolidated city-county, as defined by G.S.
19 160B-2(1).
20 (1a) (4) Code. -- The Internal Revenue Code as enacted as of
21 January 1, 1997, including any provisions enacted as of that
22 date which become effective either before or after that date.
23 (1b) (5) County. -- Any one of the counties listed in G.S. 153A-10.
24 The term also includes a consolidated city-county as defined
25 by G.S. 160B-2(1).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1981-RBX36(5.13)

1552

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Changes to the Notary Public Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE LAW REGARDING A NOTARY PUBLIC'S STAMP
3 OR SEAL, TO ALLOW EMPLOYEES OF THE NOTARY DIVISION TO ACT
4 AS NOTARIES EX OFFICIO, AND TO IMPOSE A FEE TO BE CERTIFIED
5 AS AN INSTRUCTOR.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 10A-2 reads as rewritten:
8 "**§ 10A-2. Purposes.**
9 This Chapter shall be construed and applied to advance its underlying purposes,
10 which are:
11 (1) To promote, serve, and protect the public interests.
12 (2) To simplify, clarify, and modernize the law governing notaries.
13 (3) To prevent fraud and forgery."
14 Section 2. G.S. 10A-4 reads as rewritten:
15 "**§ 10A-4. Commissioning.**
16 (a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the Secretary of State shall
17 commission as a notary any qualified person who submits an application in
18 accordance with this Chapter.
19 (b) A person qualified for a notarial commission shall meet all of the following
20 requirements:
21 (1) Be at least 18 years of age.
22 (2) Reside or work in this State.
23 (3) Satisfactorily complete a course of study that is approved by the
24 Secretary of State and consists of not less than three hours nor
25 more than six hours of classroom instruction provided by

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1817/9--11:32 AM

JULY 16, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 163

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KERR
CHANGES TO THE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1552
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

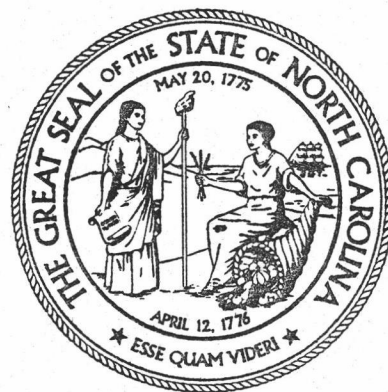
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 HOYLE

PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 1552

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE 10/26/98

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Ornaghty

1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 34-35

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "September 1, 1998." and by substituting
4 "October 1, 1998." ;

5
6 and on page 10, lines 36-39, by rewriting those
7 lines to read:

8 "Section 17. Sections 3 and 4 of this act become
9 effective January 1, 1999. Sections 11 and 12 of this
10 act become effective December 1, 1998. The remainder
11 of this act becomes effective when it becomes
12 law. Sections 5, 7, and 10 of this act apply
13 retroactively to October 1, 1998. Sections 15 and 16
14 of this act are repealed December 1, 1999."

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

[Signature]

ADOPTED

FAILED

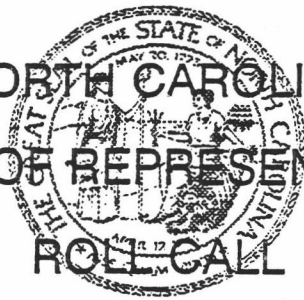
TABLED

10/20/98

[Signature]

99-0 EV [Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2181
LEGISLATIVE DAY 220
S1552HCS
READING 2

EV
10/26/98
7:06 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - *REP DAUGHTRY*
NOTARY PUBLIC CHANGES

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REYNOLDS
ALLRED	DAVIS	IVES	ROGERS
BAKER	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BEALL	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WATSON
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HALL	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HARDY	NICHOLS	WOOD
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WRIGHT
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CREECH	HIGHTOWER	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ARNOLD	DICKSON	KISER	REDWINE
BADDOUR	FOX	LUEBKE	WARWICK
BERRY	KINNEY	MERCER	WOMBLE

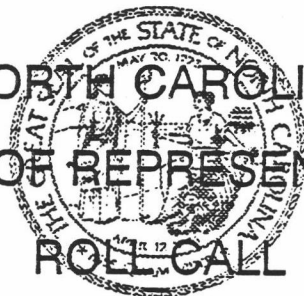
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

ALDRIDGE	FITCH	HOLMES	MINER
BLACK	HILL	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
CRAWFORD			

S1552HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



. # 2182
LEGISLATIVE DAY 220
S1552HCS
READING 2

RC
10/26/98
7:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NOTARY PUBLIC CHANGES

AYES - 99

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BEALL
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRASWELL
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HOLMES

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

BRAWLEY

HARDAWAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BERRY

DICKSON
FOX
KINNEY

KISER
LUEBKE
MERCER

REDWINE
WARWICK
WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

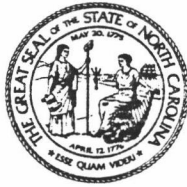
ALDRIDGE
BLACK

FITCH
HILL

MCPAHAN
MINER

TALLENT

S1552HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1552

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1552-ARB-10/27

Date OCT 27 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Miller

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 10, lines 5 through 7, by rewriting
2 the lines to read:
3 "had never occurred, subject to the rights of any persons who are or
4 have been prejudiced by such reinstatement.";
5
6 and on page 10, lines 31 and 32, by rewriting the lines to read:
7 "never occurred, subject to the rights of any persons who are or
8 have been prejudiced by the reinstatement.".

SIGNED W. H. V.
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 72-39 EV FAILED _____

TABLED _____

OCT 27 1998

SW

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2187
LEGISLATIVE DAY 221
S1552HCS#2
READING 3

EV
10/27/98
2:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #2 - REP MILLER
NOTARY PUBLIC CHANGES

AYES - 72

ALDRIDGE	CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAREFOOT	FOX	KINNEY	ROGERS
BEALL	GARDNER	KISER	SAUNDERS
BLACK	GOODWIN	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	GULLEY	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	HACKNEY	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HALL	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	HARDAWAY	MERCER	TOLSON
BROWN	HARDY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MILLER	WARNER
CARPENTER	HIATT	MITCHELL	WATSON
CHURCH	HIGHTOWER	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
COLE	HILL	MOSLEY	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 39

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DAVIS	MCMAHAN	SEXTON
BERRY	DEDMON	MINER	SHERRILL
BOWIE	DOCKHAM	MOORE	SHUBERT
BRYANT	EDDINS	MORGAN	THOMPSON
CANSLER	ELLIS	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	ESPOSITO	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	FITCH	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CREECH	GRADY	PRESTON	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

DICKSON	JUSTUS	WOMBLE
---------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

ADAMS	BRASWELL	INSKO	WARWICK
ARNOLD	GRAY		

S1552HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL

2188
LEGISLATIVE DAY 221
S1552HCS#2
READING 3

RC
10/27/98
2:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NOTARY PUBLIC CHANGES

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DECKER	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DEDMON	KINNEY	ROGERS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KISER	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EARLE	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	STARNE
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WOOD
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

DICKSON
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
JUSTUS WOMBLE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ADAMS
ARNOLD
BRASWELL
GRAY
NOT VOTING - 6
INSKO
WARWICK

S1552HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2209/13-- 4:23 PM OCTOBER 27, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 222

SENATOR BALLANCE -- Presiding

KERR
NOTARY PUBLIC CHANGES
HOUSE COM SUB NO. 2/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1552

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RAND
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MARTIN W.	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MCDANIEL	RUCHO
		CLARK	HOYLE	MILLER	SHAW R.
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	JORDAN	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PERDUE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 BLUST SHAW L. WARREN WINNER
 GULLEY

ABSENT 1 BASNIGHT

PAIRS 0
 AYE
 NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS3606-LE197(5.21)

S1553 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community College Enrollment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT RELATING TO NORTH CAROLINIANS WHO ENROLL AS FULL-
3 TIME COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENTS DIRECTLY AFTER HIGH
4 SCHOOL.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act relates to community college enrollment.
7 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6829-LC358(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Modify Controlled Substances Tax. S 1 5 5 4 MAY 2 8 1998 (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE EXCISE TAX ON CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

3 Whereas, North Carolina enacted the Controlled Substances Tax Act in
4 1989 for the purpose of levying an excise tax to generate revenue for State and local
5 law enforcement agencies and the General Fund and to collect taxes from persons
6 engaged in a highly profitable activity that had escaped taxation; and

7 Whereas, the intent of the General Assembly in enacting this tax
8 continues to be to raise revenue through a civil tax on this highly profitable activity;
9 and

10 Whereas, the intent of the General Assembly in enacting this tax is not to
11 create a criminal penalty, other than for nonpayment of the tax, above and beyond
12 the criminal sanctions in the criminal code; and

13 Whereas, upon constitutional challenge on double jeopardy grounds by a
14 defendant who had been assessed for the tax and also convicted of criminal drug
15 charges, the North Carolina Court of Appeals held that the tax "was not predicated
16 upon whether the taxpayer in possession of the controlled substance has been
17 arrested or charged with criminal conduct, nor is it assessed on property that
18 necessarily has been confiscated or destroyed;" and

19 Whereas, the court further held that the statute "is a legitimate and
20 remedial effort to recover revenue from those persons who would otherwise escape
21 taxation when engaging in the highly profitable, but illicit and sometimes deadly
22 activity of possessing, delivering, selling, or manufacturing large quantities of
23 controlled drugs" and that the statute "does not have such fundamentally punitive
24 characteristics as to render it violative of the prohibition against multiple punishments
25 for the same offense contained in the Double Jeopardy Clause;" and

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1911/7-- 1:03 PM

AUGUST 6, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 175

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
MODIFY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

SENATE BILL 1554
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	3	RUCHO	SHAW R.	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

DATE August 10, 1998

S. B. No. 1554

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

~~Rep.~~) Horton
)
Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2 between, line s 7 & 8

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 Between lines 7 & 8 insert a new "whereas" as follows:

5 Whereas according to law enforcement officials,

6 the current market price of cocaine is approximately

7 \$100 per gram and hence the excise tax imposed herein

8 is proportionately less than the tax imposed by the

9 taxing authorities in many states upon cigarettes.

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

Hort

ADOPTED ✓ 430 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

8/10/98 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1920/5-- 7:35 PM

AUGUST 10, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 176

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
MODIFY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

SENATE BILL 1554

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SHAW R. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	--	---	---	---

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WINNER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE
EAST

GULLEY
HARTSELL

MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1921/6-- 7:39 PM

AUGUST 10, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 176

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
MODIFY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

SENATE BILL 1554
READING 3

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	3	RUCHO	SHAW R.	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0

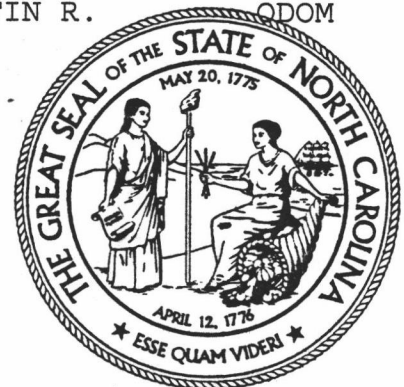
NOT CAST 1 WINNER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE
EAST

GULLEY
HARTSELL

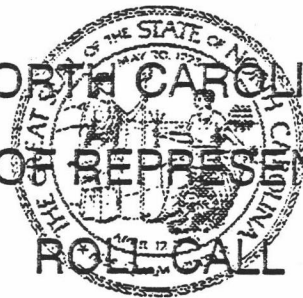
MARTIN R. ODOM

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 2159
LEGISLATIVE DAY 214
S1554HCS #2
READING 2

10/14/98
2:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODIFY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	CHURCH	HIATT	NICHOLS
ADAMS	CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NYE
ALDRIDGE	COLE	HILL	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS
ALLEN	CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLRED	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ARNOLD	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
BARBEE	DAVIS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DECKER	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BEALL	DEDMON	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BERRY	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLACK	EARLE	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLUE	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	ELLIS	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MINER	WARWICK
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WATSON
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	WEATHERLY
BRYANT	GRAY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
CANSLER	HALL	NEELY	WRIGHT
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	YONGUE
CARPENTER	HENSLEY		

NOES - 1

HARDY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

DOCKHAM	IVES	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
ESPOSITO	JARRELL	MOSLEY	WARNER
FOX	KISER	ROGERS	WOMBLE
HACKNEY	LUEBKE	THOMPSON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

TALLENT

WILSON, C.

S1554HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2182/11-- 3:16 PM

OCTOBER 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 219

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
MODIFY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX
HOUSE COM SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1554
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	40	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON CLARK COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GULLEY HARTSELL JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEDBETTER LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE	PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	6	ALLRAN EAST	GARWOOD HORTON	SHAW R.	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 HOYLE

RUCHO

SHAW L.

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 2191/7--11:36 AM OCTOBER 22, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 220

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND
MODIFY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX
HOUSE COM SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1554
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	40	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CLARK COCHRANE COOPER DANNELLY	FORRESTER FOXX GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	ALLRAN	SHAW R.		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 EAST WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 CARRINGTON GARWOOD RUCHO SHAW L.
DALTON HOYLE

PAIRS 1
AYE DALTON
NO WEBSTER



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1555 MAY 28 1998 ^D

SENATE DRS7989*-LG283(5.12)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: VFD/EMS Defribillator Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE VOLUNTEER FIRE
3 DEPARTMENT AND VOLUNTEER RESCUE/EMS FUNDS AND TO MAKE
4 CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Insurance the sum of three million seven hundred ninety-five
8 thousand dollars (\$3,795,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated to the
9 Volunteer Fire Department Fund, created under G.S. 58-87-1, to provide grants to
10 volunteer fire departments for the purchase of, or reimbursement of, a defibrillator.
11 All funds not expended for this purpose by April 1, 1999, shall revert to the General
12 Fund.
13 (b) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of
14 Insurance the sum of one million three hundred eighty thousand dollars (\$1,380,000)
15 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated to the Volunteer Rescue/EMS Fund,
16 created under G.S. 58-87-5, to provide grants to volunteer rescue units for the
17 purchase of, or reimbursement of, a defibrillator. All funds not expended for this
18 purpose by April 1, 1999, shall revert to the General Fund.
19 Section 2. G.S. 58-87-1 reads as rewritten:
20 "§ 58-87-1. Volunteer Fire Department Fund.
21 (a) There is created the Volunteer Fire Department Fund to provide matching
22 grants to volunteer fire departments to purchase equipment and make capital
23 improvements. The Fund shall be set up in the Department of Insurance. The State
24 Treasurer shall invest its assets according to law, and the earnings shall remain in the
25 Fund. The Fund shall be distributed under the direction of the Commissioner of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6833-LT228(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

S 1556 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Amend Education Finance Act.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES FINANCE
- 3 ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE ACT APPLIES TO PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
- 4 FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. This act amends the General Statutes, including Chapter 115E
- 7 of the General Statutes, Higher Educational Facilities Finance Act, to make the Act
- 8 apply to private institutions for elementary and secondary education.
- 9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1802/15-- 4:24 PM

JULY 15, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 162

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
AMEND EDUCATION FINANCE ACT
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1556
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BLUST	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CLARK	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	1	WINNER			

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 1 PAGE
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

SEQ. # 1940
LEGISLATIVE DAY 182
S6SCS
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
8/19/98
3:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND EDUCATION FINANCE ACT

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	CREECH	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SHUBERT
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCPAHAN	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MERCER	STARNES
BLACK	FOX	MILLER	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MINER	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
BRYANT	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDY	NESBITT	WEATHERLY
CAPPS	HIATT	NICHOLS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
COLE	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 7

BEALL	HARDAWAY	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX
FITCH	HENSLEY	INSKO	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	KISER	REDWINE
BLUE	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BRASWELL	IVES	NEELY	WOOD
CRAWFORD			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BOYD-MCINTYRE	CULP	DAUGHTRY	HALL
---------------	------	----------	------

S1556SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1557 MAY 28 1997

SENATE DRS8794(5.8)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Dental, Vision, Hearing Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE DENTAL, VISION, AND HEARING BENEFITS FOR
3 DEPENDENT CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF NINETEEN YEARS IN THE
4 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR
5 MEDICAL PLAN.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 135-40.5(e) reads as rewritten:
8 "(e) Routine Diagnostic Examinations. -- The Plan will pay one hundred percent
9 (100%) of allowable charges for routine diagnostic examinations and tests, including
10 Pap smears, breast, colon, rectal, and prostate exams, X rays, mammograms, blood
11 and blood pressure checks, urine tests, tuberculosis tests, and general health checkups
12 that are medically necessary for the maintenance and improvement of individual
13 health but no more often than once every three years for covered individuals age 7
14 years to age 40 years, once every two years for covered individuals to age 50 years,
15 and once a year for covered individuals age 6 years and younger and age 50 years
16 and older, unless a more frequent occurrence is warranted by a medical condition
17 when such charges are incurred in a medically supervised facility. The following
18 additional services are covered by the provisions of this section when provided to
19 dependent children under 19 years of age: (i) dental oral examinations, teeth
20 cleaning, and scaling twice during a 12-month period, full mouth X rays once every
21 60 months, supplemental bitewing X rays showing the back of the teeth once during a
22 12-month period, and fluoride applications once during a 12-month period; (ii)
23 scheduled routine eye examinations once every 12 months; and (iii) auditory
24 diagnostic testing services. Provided, however, that charges for such examinations
25 and tests are not covered by the Plan when they are incurred to obtain or continue

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1715/12--11:31 AM JUNE 25, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 151

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND
DENTAL, VISION, HEARING BENEFITS

SENATE BILL 1557
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MILLER	SHAW R.
		BLUST	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		EAST	LEE	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	HORTON	
ABSENT	2	CARPENTER	DALTON
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8830-LDQ275(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1 5 5 8

MAY 28 1998

Short Title: NCSU Ag. Research/Extension Funds.

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
3 NEEDS FOR THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE AND THE
4 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE AT NORTH CAROLINA STATE
5 UNIVERSITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
8 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of eight hundred thirty-one
9 thousand dollars (\$831,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for identified facilities and
10 equipment needs at the field laboratories and research stations of the Agricultural
11 Research Service and the Cooperative Extension Service at North Carolina State
12 University.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7986-LD216.01(4.16) S1559 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Family Farm Preservation Commission.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE COMMISSION ON SMALL FAMILY FARM
3 PRESERVATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The Commission on Small Family Farm Preservation is
6 created in the General Assembly. The Commission shall study:

- 7 (1) Land-use and population trends in North Carolina.
- 8 (2) The causes of the declining number of small family farms in the
9 State.
- 10 (3) The influence of federal and State taxes in the conversion of small
11 family farms to nonagriculture uses.
- 12 (4) Voluntary incentives and voluntary options to preserve small
13 family farms as well as enhance their economic viability and their
14 use of environmentally sustainable agriculture.
- 15 (5) The feasibility and desirability of using various farmland
16 preservation tools, such as: the purchase or lease of development
17 rights, land-use tax credits, estate and gift tax exemptions,
18 comprehensive land-use plans, redevelopment of urban areas and
19 density development to eliminate duplication of infrastructure,
20 cluster zoning, agriculture protection zoning, limits on annexation,
21 and limits on extending utilities to designated agriculture areas;
22 and the adequacy of Article 61 of Chapter 106 of the General
23 Statutes in preserving farmland in this State.
- 24 (6) Ways in which to improve the business climate for small family
25 farming.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS6830-LG336(5.19) FILED - SENATE

S 1560 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Duplin Multipurpose Ctr. Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO MATCH FEDERAL FUNDS THAT
3 WILL BE USED FOR A MULTIPURPOSE BUILDING FOR ECONOMIC
4 DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING PURPOSES IN THE TOWN OF WARSAW
5 IN DUPLIN COUNTY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
8 Warsaw in Duplin County the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000)
9 for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used to secure federal funds for a multipurpose
10 building for economic development and training purposes for the Town of Warsaw.
11 Funds appropriated in this act shall serve as matching funds for the federal grant.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA847-LL216(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

S1561 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Outer Banks Educ. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN
3 OUTER BANKS CENTER FOR WILDLIFE EDUCATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Wildlife
6 Resources Commission the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the
7 1998-99 fiscal year for planning funds for the development of an Outer Banks Center
8 for Wildlife Education on land adjacent to the Corolla lighthouse in Currituck
9 County. The goals of the Center would be to act as a major wildlife and
10 environmental education facility for the benefit of persons of all ages, to create
11 greater public understanding and support for wildlife conservation and management,
12 and to explain and create public appreciation for the rich hunting and fishing
13 heritage of the Currituck and Dare County sound and outer banks region.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3605*-LG364(5.21) FILED - SENATE

S 1562 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Bilingual Teacher Assistant Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BILINGUAL TEACHER
3 ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund the sum of one
6 million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the Bilingual Teacher
7 Assistant Demonstration Project.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7968-LDQ272(5.20)

S1563 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Animal Waste Testing Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE REQUIRED TESTING OF
3 ANIMAL WASTE IN ORDER TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of four hundred sixteen
7 thousand two hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$416,268) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for
8 testing of animal waste as required by G.S. 143-215.10C(e) in order to protect water
9 quality.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS7969-LDQ271(5,20)

FILED - SENATE

S 1564 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Food Safety Program Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FOOD SAFETY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 5 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of two hundred forty-
- 6 nine thousand one hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$249,168) for the 1998-99 fiscal year
- 7 for expansion of the Department's food safety inspection and testing programs.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

5 1565 MAY 28 1998 D

SENATE DRS8809-LDQ240(5.14)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Poultry/Ratite Dealers Registration.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE REGISTRATION OF DEALERS IN POULTRY
3 AND RATITES, TO PROHIBIT SPECIALTY MARKET OPERATORS FROM
4 PERMITTING UNREGISTERED POULTRY OR RATITE DEALERS FROM
5 OPERATING AT SPECIALTY MARKETS, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS
6 FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THESE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 106-540(3) reads as rewritten:
9 "(3) Regulate hatching egg dealers, chick dealers, poult dealers, poultry
10 dealers, ratite dealers, and jobbers."
11 Section 2. G.S. 106-541 reads as rewritten:
12 "**§ 106-541. Definitions.**
13 For the purpose of this ~~Article, a hatchery shall be defined as~~ Article, the
14 following definitions apply:
15 (1) 'Hatchery' means any establishment that operates hatchery
16 equipment for the production of baby chicks or poults.
17 (2) ~~A hatching~~ 'Hatching egg dealer, chick dealer or jobber shall mean
18 dealer, or jobber' means any person, ~~firm~~ firm, or corporation that
19 buys hatching eggs, baby ~~chicks~~ chicks, or turkey poults and sells
20 or offers them for sale.
21 (3) 'Live poultry or ratite dealer' means a person who sells or offers
22 for sale to the general public live poultry or ratites. Live poultry
23 or ratite dealer does not include persons who sell on their own
24 premises live poultry or ratites that were raised on the same
25 premises.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRSA838-LDQ270(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

D

\$1566 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Multiflora Rose Control Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR MULTIFLORA ROSE CONTROL.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
5 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one hundred ninety-
6 nine thousand twelve dollars (\$199,012) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for cost-sharing
7 funds to enable counties to control the multiflora rose.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS8829-LK251A(5.21)

FILED - SENATE

S 1567

MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Bd. of Transportation Improvements.

(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Blust.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS OF THE
3 BOARD OF TRANSPORTATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Part 2 of Article 8 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes
6 reads as rewritten:
7 "Part 2. Board of Transportation -- Secondary
8 Roads Council. Transportation.
9 "**§ 143B-350. Board of Transportation -- organization; powers and duties, etc.**
10 (a) There is hereby created a Board of Transportation. The Board shall carry out
11 its duties consistent with the needs of the State as a whole and it shall not sacrifice
12 the general statewide interest to the purely local desires of any particular area. The
13 Board may, from time to time, provide that one or more of its members or
14 representatives shall hear any person or persons concerning transportation.
15 ~~(b) The Board of Transportation shall have two ex officio members. The Secretary~~
16 ~~of Transportation shall be an ex officio member of the Board of Transportation and~~
17 ~~shall be the chairman of the Board of Transportation. The chairman of the North~~
18 ~~Carolina Rail Council shall be an ex officio member of the Board of Transportation.~~
19 ~~(c) The Board of Transportation shall have 20 members appointed by the~~
20 ~~Governor. One member shall be appointed from each of the 14 transportation~~
21 ~~engineering divisions and six members shall be appointed from the State at large.~~
22 ~~One at-large member shall be a registered voter of a political party other than the~~
23 ~~political party of the Governor. At least one at-large member shall possess a broad~~
24 ~~knowledge of public transportation matters. No more than two members provided for~~
25 ~~in this subsection shall reside in the same engineering division while serving in office.~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1568 MAY 23 1998

SENATE DRS6814*-LN222(5.21)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Child Caring Institution/Funds.

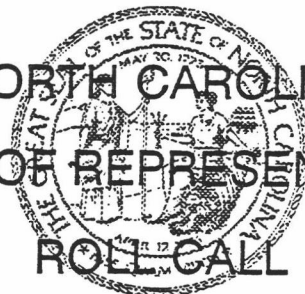
(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hoyle and Phillips.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHILD CARING INSTITUTION
3 FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Social Services, the sum of
7 four million four hundred thousand nine hundred dollars (\$4,400,900) for the 1998-99
8 fiscal year to be allocated to the Child Caring Institution Grant-In-Aid Fund. These
9 funds shall be used as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this act to increase the
10 private-child caring agency reimbursement rate for the State-funded portion of the
11 services to children who are not eligible for federal IV-E subsidies, and to add new
12 agencies to the list of agencies eligible to receive reimbursement from the Child
13 Caring Institution Grant-in-Aid Private Child Caring Institution Fund. Counties shall
14 not reduce their contributions as a result of additional appropriations of funds under
15 this act. County contributions to the cost of care shall continue to be negotiated
16 between the counties and the agencies. County contributions shall not be used to
17 reduce or offset State reimbursement for the cost of care in private child-caring
18 institutions.
19 (b) Of the funds appropriated in subsection (a) of this section, the sum of
20 three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year shall be used to further
21 increase reimbursement rates to those child-caring agencies providing residential care
22 services, family services, and behavioral health care services, under agreements with
23 the county departments of social services. Funds allocated under this subsection shall
24 be allocated to agencies by the Division of Social Services according to the current or
25 agreed upon formulas and reimbursement methodologies, adjusted to reflect the

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1793
LEGISLATIVE DAY 165
SR7
READING 3

RC
7/21/98
2:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ADAMS
ALDRIDGE
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HARDWAY
~~HARDY~~
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HURLEY

AYES - ¹⁰⁰~~101~~ *SW*
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NEELY
NESBITT
NICHOLS
OWENS

PRESTON
RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

ALLRED

NYE

NOES - ³~~4~~ *SW*
WOOD

HARDY SW

BLUE
BRAWLEY
CUNNINGHAM

EARLE
FITCH
HACKNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

HALL
HOWARD

WAINWRIGHT
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BRASWELL

GRAY
HUNTER, H.

MICHAUX

OLDHAM

SHORT ROLL: H1568HCS ^{#2} S1103 S1333HCS S1397HCS ^{#2} S1399 S1410SCS
H1546HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS4686*-LCX245E(5.1)

51569

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Economic Opportunity Act of 1998.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hoyle, Ballance, McDaniel, Martin of Guilford, Cochrane, and Horton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO FURTHER PROMOTE DEVELOPMENT IN ALL AREAS OF THE
3 STATE BY MODIFYING THE WILLIAM S. LEE QUALITY JOBS AND
4 BUSINESS EXPANSION ACT, CREATING STATE DEVELOPMENT ZONES,
5 PROVIDING FUNDS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE IN RURAL AND LESS
6 PROSPEROUS AREAS, AND ENCOURAGING DEVELOPMENT OF AIR
7 COURIER HUBS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 10 I. BILL LEE ACT/DEVELOPMENT ZONES
11 II. INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDS
12 III. AIR COURIER HUBS
13 IV. EFFECTIVE DATES

14 PART I. BILL LEE ACT/DEVELOPMENT ZONES

15 Section 1. Article 3A of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes reads as
16 rewritten:

17 "ARTICLE 3A.

18 "Tax Incentives for New and Expanding Businesses.

19 [Repealed effective January 1, 2002]

20 "§ 105-129.2. (Repealed effective January 1, 2002 -- see note) Definitions.

21 The following definitions apply in this Article:

- 22 (1) Air courier services. -- ~~Defined in the Standard Industrial~~
23 ~~Classification Manual issued by the United States Office of~~
24 ~~Management and Budget. A company is engaged in the air courier~~



PENDING - DO NOT REMOVE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

AMENDMENT

Senate Bill 1569

AMENDMENT NO. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

S1569-ALC-6/19

Date 6/22, 199

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Second Edition

Sen. Webster

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 7 - 8,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "HUBS, ALLOWING LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO OBTAIN REFUNDS OF SALES
4 AND USE TAXES, AND ENCOURAGING DEVELOPMENT OF THE RECYCLING INDUSTRY
5 IN TIER ONE COUNTIES.";
6
7 and on page 1, line 15,
8 by rewriting the line to read:
9 "V. SCHOOL SALES TAX REFUNDS
10 VI. EFFECTIVE DATES";
11
12 and on page 22, line 38,
13 by rewriting the line to read:
14 "PART V. SCHOOL SALES TAX REFUNDS
15 Section 19.1. G.S. 105-164.14(c) is amended by adding a new
16 subdivision to read:
17 '(2b) A local school administrative unit.'
18 PART VI. EFFECTIVE DATES";
19
20 and on page 23, line 11,
21 by adding the following after the line:
22 "Section 24. Part V of this act is effective July 1, 1998, and
23 applies to taxes paid on or after that date."
24
25

SIGNED Webster
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Withdrawn
6/24/98

H. B. No. _____

DATE 6/18/98

S. B. No. 1569

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) Shaw of Guilford County

Sen.)

moves to amend the bill on page 27 *24*, line 7 *6*

by adding after line 7 that any tax incentives that apply to recycling

facilities or to Air Courier hubs in North Carolina shall apply to

all transportation companies and all manufacturers of textiles,

~~tobacco~~
tobacco and furniture located in North Carolina.

SIGNED _____

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Amnd. withdrawn 6/24/98



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1569

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

S1569-ALC-6/24S

Date 6/24, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Third Edition

Sen. Shaw of Guilford

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line line 2,
- 2 by adding after the word "FACILITIES" the phrase "AND OTHER
- 3 BUSINESSES";
- 4
- 5 and on page 1, line 8, by adding after the word "COURIERS" the
- 6 phrase "AND OTHER BUSINESSES";
- 7
- 8 and on page 2, lines 23 and 24, and page 16, line 28, and page 17,
- 9 line 22, by adding the phrase "AND OTHER INDUSTRIES" at the end of
- 10 each line;
- 11
- 12 and on page 17, lines 21 - 22,
- 13 by adding the following between the lines:
- 14 "Section 11.1. G.S. 105-228.90(b) is amended by adding the
- 15 following definition in the appropriate alphabetical order:
- 16 '(4) Major facility. -- A person engaged in the transportation
- 17 business or a person engaged in the business of manufacturing
- 18 textiles, tobacco, or furniture.'";
- 19
- 20 and on page 16, line 41, and page 17, line 5,
- 21 by adding the phrase "to a major facility or" before the word "to";
- 22
- 23 and on page 17, line 9,
- 24 by adding the phrase "a major facility or" before the word "an";
- 25
- 26 and on page 17, line 39,
- 27 by adding the phrase "or a major facility" before the period at the
- 28 end of the line;
- 29
- 30 and on page 19, line 31,
- 31 by adding the phrase "a major facility or" at the beginning of the
- 32 line;
- 33
- 34 and on page 20, line 21,
- 35 by adding the phrase "major facility or a" after the word "A";
- 36



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1569

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 2 of 2

S1569-ALC-6/24S
1 and on page 22, lines 1, 8, and 18,
2 by adding the phrase "major facility or" before the word "major" on
3 each line.

SIGNED R. Shaw
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____

TABLED ☒ 31-18
6/24/98 *JD*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1693/4-- 3:40 PM

JUNE 24, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 150

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

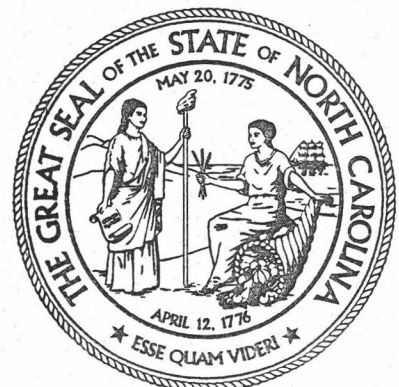
HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1569

AMEND 3
MOTION 1
TO TABLE

AYE	31	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GULLEY HORTON	HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R.	MARTIN W. MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
	18	ALLRAN BALLANTINE BLUST CARRINGTON CLARK	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HARTSELL LEDBETTER MCDANIEL MOORE	PAGE RUCHO SHAW R. WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	CARPENTER
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



HELD TO BE Not GERMANE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1569

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

S1569-ALC-6/23

Date 6-24, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [YES]
Third Edition

Sen. Allran

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 1,
2 by deleting the phrase "AND (5)" and substituting the phrase "(5) TO
3 ALLOW AN INCENTIVE FOR CERTAIN SCHOOL COSTS; AND (6)";

4
5 and on page 2, line 25,
6 by rewriting the line to read:
7 "V. SCHOOL COSTS INCENTIVE
8 VI. EFFECTIVE DATES";

9
10 and on page 23, line 32,
11 by rewriting the line to read:

12 "PART V. SCHOOL COSTS INCENTIVE
13 Section 19.1. G.S. 105-134.1 is amended by adding the following
14 new definitions in the appropriate alphabetical order:

15 '(3a) Elementary or secondary educational institution. --
16 An educational institution located in North Carolina
17 that provides academic instruction at one or more of
18 the grade levels from first to twelfth.

19 (6a) Home school. -- Defined in G.S. 115C-563.

20 (20) Tuition. -- The amount charged for registering for
21 instruction at an educational institution. The term
22 does not include any other fees or charges or the
23 costs of textbooks or other educational material.'

24 Section 19.2. G.S. 105-134.6(d) is amended by adding two
25 new subdivisions to read:

26 '(4) A taxpayer may deduct tuition paid during the taxable
27 year for the taxpayer or a person the taxpayer claims
28 as a dependent under the Code to attend first through
29 twelfth grade at an elementary or secondary
30 educational institution, to the extent the tuition
31 has not already been deducted by the taxpayer under
32 the Code. This deduction is not allowed to a
33 taxpayer who can be claimed by another as a dependent
34 under the Code.

35 (5) A taxpayer who educates one or more of the taxpayer's
36 children in a home school operated by the taxpayer in



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1569

AMENDMENT NO. _____
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

S1569-ALC-6/23

Page 2 of 2

this State may deduct one thousand seven hundred dollars (\$1,700) for each of the taxpayer's children educated in the home school per semester during the taxable year.

For the purposes of this subdivision, there are two semesters during each taxable year. To qualify for a deduction for the first semester, a child must be educated in a home school operated by the taxpayer for at least three of the first six months of the taxable year. To qualify for a deduction for the second semester, a child must be educated in a home school operated by the taxpayer for at least three of the second six months of the taxable year.

For the purposes of this subdivision, a taxpayer's child is a dependent child over the age of five and under the age of 18 for whom the taxpayer was allowed to deduct a personal exemption under the Code for the taxable year.'

PART VI. EFFECTIVE DATES";

and on page 24, line 5,
by adding the following after the line:
"Section 24. Part V of this act is effective for taxable years
beginning on or after January 1, 1998."

SIGNED _____
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1694/5-- 3:51 PM

JUNE 24, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 150

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1569
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	FORRESTER GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	5	CLARK EAST	FOXX	SHAW R.	WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	CARPENTER
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1711/8--11:20 AM

JUNE 25, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 151

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
COM SUB #2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 1569
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DANNELLY FORRESTER	GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	4	CLARK	EAST	FOXX	SHAW R.

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER
ABSENT 2 CARPENTER
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

DALTON



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1770
 LEGISLATIVE DAY 161
 69HCS
 READING 2

RC
 7/14/98
 3:13 PM
 IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998

93 *W*
 AYES - ~~92~~

SPEAKER
 ADAMS
 ALDRIDGE
 ALEXANDER
 ALLEN
 ARNOLD
 BADDOUR
 BAKER
 BEALL
 BLACK
 BLUE
 BONNER
 BOWIE
 BOYD-MCINTYRE
 BRASWELL
 BRAWLEY
 BROWN
 BRYANT
 BUCHANAN
 CANSLER
 CARPENTER
 CHURCH
 COLE

CRAWFORD
 CREECH
 CULP
 CULPEPPER
 CUNNINGHAM
 DAUGHTRY
 DECKER
 DEDMON
 DICKSON
 EARLE
 EASTERLING
 ESPOSITO
 FITCH
 FOX
 GAMBLE
 GOODWIN
 GRADY
 GRAY
 GULLEY
 HACKNEY
 HARDAWAY
 HARDY
 HIATT

HIGHTOWER
 HILL
 HOLMES
 HUNTER, H.
 HURLEY
 INSKO
 IVES
 JARRELL
 JEFFUS
 KINNEY
 MCCOMBS
 MCCRARY
 MCMAHAN
 MERCER
 MICHAUX
 MILLER
 MINER
 MITCHELL
 MOORE
 MORGAN
 MORRIS
 NESBITT
 OLDHAM

JUSTUS *W*
 OWENS
 PRESTON
 RAYFIELD
 REDWINE
 REYNOLDS
 ROGERS
 RUSSELL
 SAUNDERS
 SEXTON
 SHERRILL
 SMITH
 SUTTON
 TALLENT
 THOMPSON
 TOLSON
 WAINWRIGHT
 WARNER
 WARWICK
 WATSON
 WILSON, G.
 WOMBLE
 WRIGHT
 YONGUE

NOES - 19

ALLRED
 BERRY
 CAPPS
 CLARY
 DAVIS

EDDINS
 GARDNER
 HALL
 HENSLEY
 HOWARD

KISER
 LUEBKE
 MCCOMAS
 NEELY
 NICHOLS

SHUBERT
 STARNES
 WEATHERLY
 WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE
 DOCKHAM

ELLIS
 MCALLISTER

MOSLEY
 NYE

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~2~~ 1 *W*

-JUSTUS *W*

RAMSEY

S1569HCS

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. _____

S. B. No. 1569, 4th EdCOMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE ✓

DATE

7/15/98

Amendment No. _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Redwine1 moves to amend the bill on page 9, lines 19-20

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding the following between the lines:

4

5 "(4) The number of new jobs created within6 development zones, and the percentage of those7 jobs that were filled by residents of the zones."

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

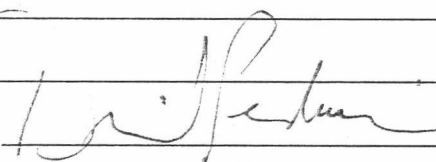
16

17

18

19

SIGNED



ADOPTED

7/15/98

FAILED

TABLED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEQ. # 1774
LEGISLATIVE DAY 162
69HCS
READING 3



EV
7/15/98
2:22 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 *Rep. Redwine*
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998

AYES - 111

ADAMS	CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DECKER	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DICKSON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BLACK	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHUBERT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MERCER	TALLENT
BRAWLEY	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRYANT	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HALL	MORGAN	WATSON
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HARDY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WOOD
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HIGHTOWER	NICHOLS	YONGUE
CREECH	HILL	NYE	

NOES - 2

DAVIS
WEATHERLY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BARBEE
DOCKHAM
MCALLISTER

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER
HOLMES
REYNOLDS

S1569HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1569

S1569-ALC-6

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date JUL 15 1998, 1998

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Representative Berry

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 24, lines 27-35,
- 2 by rewriting the lines to read:
- 3 "Before the effective date of this sunset of G.S. 105-129.28, the
- 4 General Assembly will decide whether to postpone the sunset. The
- 5 General Assembly may repeal G.S. 105-129.28 before, at, or after the
- 6 sunset date provided in this section."

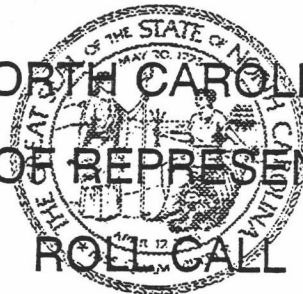
SIGNED Cherie Berry
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED JUL 15 1998 TABLED _____

26-88 EV DWuhs

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1775
LEGISLATIVE DAY 162
S1569HCS
PENDING 3

EV
7/15/98
2:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #2 *Rep. Berry*
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998

AYES - 26

BERRY	EDDINS	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
BRASWELL	ELLIS	JUSTUS	SHUBERT
CAPPS	ESPOSITO	KISER	STARNES
CLARY	GAMBLE	LUEBKE	WATSON
CRAWFORD	GARDNER	NEELY	WEATHERLY
DAVIS	HALL	NICHOLS	WOOD
EARLE	HENSLEY		

NOES - 88

ADAMS	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CULP	HURLEY	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	IVES	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DICKSON	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BLACK	FITCH	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BONNER	GOODWIN	MERCER	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HARDY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HIGHTOWER	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HILL	NESBITT	WRIGHT
COLE	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
--------	---------	------------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

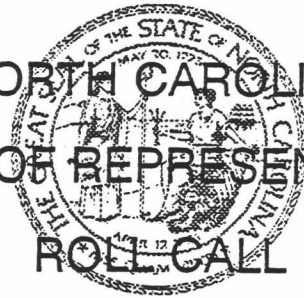
NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	REYNOLDS
---------	----------

S1569HCS

SEQ. # 1776
LEGISLATIVE DAY 162
69HCS
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/15/98
2:54 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998

AYES - 94

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ALDRIDGE	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	DICKSON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BEALL	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BLACK	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MERCER	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GAMBLE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRAWLEY	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRYANT	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WATSON
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HARDY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NYE	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL		

NOES - 21

ALLRED	ELLIS	KISER	SHUBERT
BERRY	GARDNER	LUEBKE	STARNES
CAPPS	HALL	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
CLARY	HENSLEY	NEELY	WEATHERLY
DAVIS	HOWARD	NICHOLS	WOOD
EDDINS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
--------	---------	------------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

REYNOLDS

S1569HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1829/5-- 2:50 PM

JULY 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 165

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
HOUSE COM SUB/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1569
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER
NO	2	CLARK	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(INUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1831/7-- 3:00 PM

JULY 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 165

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
HOUSE COM SUB/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1569
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

RECORDED

AYE -1
NO 1 SHAW R.
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 47
NO 3
NOT CAST 0
SENT 0

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1831/7-- 3:00 PM

JULY 21, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 165

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
HOUSE COM SUB/5TH EDITION

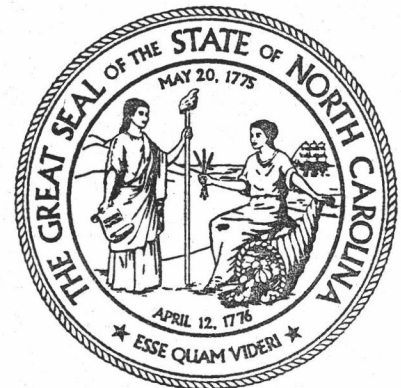
SENATE BILL 1569
READING 2

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JENKINS	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PAGE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PERDUE	WINNER
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	
NO	3	CLARK	SHAW R.	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1833/2-- 2:18 PM

JULY 22, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 166

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1998
HOUSE COM SUB/5TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 1569
READING 3

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PAGE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	CLARK	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 1 BLUST
ABSENT 1 SHAW R.
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS1975-LDQ244(5.19)

FILED - SENATE

Short Title: Sanitation Program Funds.

S 1570 MAY 28 1998
(Public)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO IMPROVE THE
4 SANITATION PROGRAM FOR FOOD AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the sum of two million three
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$2,300,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to improve the
9 standards and consistency of the Department's Food, Lodging, and Institutional
10 Sanitation Program. Funds appropriated under this section shall be allocated as
11 follows:
12 (1) \$1,300,000 to fund and support the following positions: six
13 regional environmental health specialists, three environmental
14 engineers, two food safety educators, one nurse consultant, one
15 environmental health programs staff assistant, two processing
16 assistants, one administrative assistant, and four office assistants.
17 (2) \$1,000,000 for aid-to-counties to support continuing education and
18 training of persons who conduct food and lodging inspections for
19 county departments of health.
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1571 MAY 28 1998 D

SENATE DRS8776-LB(5.19)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Regulate Ticket Broker's Fee.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hoyle and Shaw of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE REGISTRATION AND BONDING OR THE
3 ESTABLISHMENT OF A TRUST ACCOUNT BY TICKET BROKERS, TO
4 REQUIRE SALES BY A TICKET BROKER TO TAKE PLACE OFF THE
5 PROPERTY WHERE THE EVENT IS TO BE HELD AND TO LIMIT SALES
6 BY A TICKET BROKER TO NO MORE THAN ONE PERCENT OF THE
7 TOTAL TICKETS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. Chapter 66 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
10 new Article to read:

11 "ARTICLE 32.

12 "Ticket Brokers.

13 "§ 66-250. Definitions.

14 As used in this Article, unless the context clearly provides otherwise, the following
15 terms shall have the following meanings:

16 (1) 'Promoter' means a person who assumes the financial
17 responsibilities of an athletic contest or entertainment event,
18 including contracting with the principals, renting the site, and
19 collecting the gate receipts.

20 (2) 'Ticket' means a certificate or token showing that a fare or
21 admission fee has been paid.

22 (3) 'Ticket Broker' means a person who is involved in the business of
23 reselling tickets of admission to live athletic contests, concerts,
24 theatre performances, or other entertainments, amusements, or

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

1572 MAY 28 1998

SENATE DRS1980*-LD239.01(5.12)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Stop Funds for LLRW Siting.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE STATE FUNDING RELATED TO SITING A LOW-
3 LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY IN NORTH CAROLINA.

4 Whereas, the future viability of the interstate compact system provided
5 for and encouraged by Congress and enacted by many states has been called into
6 question by national trends in the handling and disposal of low-level radioactive
7 waste; and

8 Whereas, it has become clear that fewer low-level radioactive waste
9 facilities will be required to handle safely the nation's low-level radioactive waste
10 than was initially envisioned under the compact system; and

11 Whereas, because of such considerations and trends, other host states
12 have stopped siting activities; and

13 Whereas, it would not be prudent for North Carolina to expend further
14 or additional monies on siting activities until further review of the future of the
15 compact system has occurred; Now, therefore,
16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

17 Section 1. All funds appropriated to or for the use of the North Carolina
18 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority, created in G.S. 104G-5, for the
19 1997-98 fiscal year, for the 1998-99 fiscal year, and for any preceding fiscal year that
20 are not spent, encumbered, or committed shall not be spent, encumbered, or
21 committed and shall revert to the General Fund.

22 Section 2. No department, institution, agency, authority, board, or
23 commission of the State shall use its funds for the operation, maintenance, or support
24 of the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority or its
25 staff. No department, institution, agency, authority, board, or commission of the State

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS4681-LDQ232(5.1) FILED - SENATE

S 1 5 7 3 MAY 28 1998

Short Title: Cumberland State Park Study Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF
3 DEVELOPING A STATE PARK IN NORTHEASTERN CUMBERLAND
4 COUNTY AND DEVELOPING A STATE RESERVOIR LOCATED IN THAT
5 STATE PARK.
6 Whereas, Section 5 of Article XIV of the Constitution of North Carolina
7 states that it shall be a proper function of the State of North Carolina to acquire and
8 preserve park, recreational, and scenic areas; and
9 Whereas, in 1987 the General Assembly enacted the State Parks Act,
10 Article 2C of Chapter 113 of the General Statutes, declaring that the State of North
11 Carolina offers unique archaeological, geological, biological, scenic, and recreational
12 resources; that these resources are part of the heritage of the people of the State to be
13 preserved and managed by those people for their use and for the use of their visitors
14 and descendants; and that the State Parks System shall consist of parks that include
15 representative examples of these resources; and
16 Whereas, northeastern Cumberland County is well situated for a State
17 Park that would serve the entire region; and
18 Whereas, northeastern Cumberland County is easily accessible to the
19 fourth largest metropolitan area of the State and also is near several major interstate
20 highways; and
21 Whereas, the Cape Fear River and the South River flow through
22 northeastern Cumberland County, thereby providing an opportunity to develop a
23 State reservoir; and
24 Whereas, a State reservoir in this part of the State would address the
25 future drinking water supply needs of the area; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

51574 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE DRS3599-LG328(5.19)

Short Title: Cumberland Industrial Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE
3 CUMBERLAND COUNTY INDUSTRIAL PARK.

4 Whereas, Cumberland County is the fourth largest metropolitan area of
5 the State; and

6 Whereas, Cumberland County is a low-wealth, distressed area; and

7 Whereas, based on its high rate of unemployment and low per capita
8 income, the Department of Commerce has designated Cumberland County as a Tier
9 2 County in order to encourage development; and

10 Whereas, the continued recruitment of new and expanded industry is
11 vital to the economic well-being of Cumberland County; and

12 Whereas, expanding Cumberland County's Industrial Park would
13 enhance industrial and economic development in Cumberland County by providing
14 additional jobs, revitalizing distressed areas in the county, and attracting new
15 business; and

16 Whereas, the expansion would also provide Cumberland County the
17 opportunity for better competition for business, thereby creating a better balance of
18 the growth in the State; Now, therefore,
19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Cumberland
21 County the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
22 expand the county's Industrial Park facility, provided that these funds are matched on
23 the basis of one dollar (\$1.00) of non-State funds for every one dollar (\$1.00) of State
24 funds.

25 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS1984-RR008(51)

S1575

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Strengthen Election Enforcement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN ENFORCEMENT OF ELECTION LAWS.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. G.S. 114-2 reads as rewritten:
5 "§ 114-2. Duties.
6 It shall be the duty of the Attorney General:
7 (1) To defend all actions in the appellate division in which the State
8 shall be interested, or a party, and to appear for the State in any
9 other court or tribunal in any cause or matter, civil or criminal, in
10 which the State may be a party or interested.
11 (2) To represent all State departments, agencies, institutions,
12 commissions, bureaus or other organized activities of the State
13 which receive support in whole or in part from the State.
14 (3) Repealed by Session Laws 1973, c. 702, s. 2.
15 (4) To consult with and advise the prosecutors, when requested by
16 them, in all matters pertaining to the duties of their office.
17 (5) To give, when required, his opinion upon all questions of law
18 submitted to him by the General Assembly, or by either branch
19 thereof, or by the Governor, Auditor, Treasurer, or any other State
20 officer.
21 (6) To pay all moneys received for debts due or penalties to the State
22 immediately after the receipt thereof into the treasury.
23 (7) To compare the warrants drawn on the State treasury with the laws
24 under which they purport to be drawn.
25 (8) Subject to the provisions of G.S. 62-20:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1576 MAY 20 1998

S

SENATE DRS6834*-LG365(5.21)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Topsail Island Restoration Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION AND
3 RESTORATION PROJECTS OF THE TOWNS ON TOPSAIL ISLAND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund the sum of one
6 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for renovation
7 and restoration of buildings of historic character within the Towns on Topsail Island.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1987-LCX332(514) 577 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Simplify & Reduce Death Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Blust.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE DEATH TAXES BY REPLACING THE
3 NORTH CAROLINA INHERITANCE TAX WITH A STATE ESTATE TAX
4 BASED ON THE FEDERAL ESTATE TAX.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is repealed.
7 Section 2. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 1A.
10 "Estate Taxes.
11 "§ 105-32.1. Definitions.
12 The following definitions apply in this Article:
13 (1) Code. -- Defined in G.S. 105-228.90.
14 (2) Personal representative. -- The person appointed by the clerk of
15 superior court under Chapter 28A of the General Statutes to
16 administer the estate of a decedent or, if no one is appointed under
17 that Chapter, the person required to file a federal estate tax return
18 for the estate of the decedent.
19 (3) Secretary. -- Defined in G.S. 105-228.90.
20 "§ 105-32.2. Estate tax imposed.
21 (a) Tax. -- An estate tax is imposed on the North Carolina taxable estate of a
22 decedent when a federal estate tax is imposed on the decedent's estate under section
23 2001 of the Code and any of the following apply:
24 (1) The decedent was a resident of this State at death.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS7991-LH253C(5.20)

S 1578 MAY 20 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: UNC Hospitals.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ALLOW GREATER FLEXIBILITY IN ADMINISTERING AND
- 3 MANAGING THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS, TO
- 4 MODIFY THE HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AUTHORITY, AND TO
- 5 APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THIS ACT.
- 6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 7 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7978-LT212B(5.21)

S 1579

D
MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Cultural Resources Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES TO SUPPORT THE PERFORMING ARTS AND TO FUND
4 GRANTS FOR CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, AND ARTISTIC
5 ORGANIZATIONS AND PROJECTS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one million eighty-one thousand seven
9 hundred fifty dollars (\$1,081,750) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to promote educational,
10 cultural, and artistic programs of nonprofit organizations, projects, and museums
11 throughout the State. The funds shall be used to promote existing, and to establish
12 new, cultural performing arts and musical programs, projects, and festivals throughout
13 the State, with an emphasis on educational opportunities for students to learn about
14 the history of the performing arts and cultural history and background of the State.

15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS9503-LE202(5.19)

FILED - SENATE_D
S 1580 MAY 28 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Radio Station Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Perdue and Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT RADIO STATIONS
3 BROADCASTING AT COMMUNITY COLLEGES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the
7 1998-99 fiscal year to increase support for public radio stations broadcasting at
8 Craven Community College and at Isothermal Community College.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS8836-LG381(5.20)

FILED - SENATE
S 1581 MAY 20 1998
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Department of Insurance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF
3 INSURANCE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Insurance the sum of four million one hundred thirty-five thousand
7 two hundred thirty-two dollars (\$4,135,232) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated
8 as follows:

- 9 (1) \$1,603,259 to accommodate the rapid growth in HMOs and enable
10 agency auditors to perform field examinations.
11 (2) \$638,520 to provide additional field auditors and to bring the LEO
12 pay plan up to comparable State levels.
13 (3) \$615,634 to provide additional information services for use with
14 interagencies and industries.
15 (4) \$500,000 to provide expert consultation and legal services to assist
16 the State in rate cases.
17 (5) \$303,853 to provide regulatory responsibly for third-party
18 administration and service companies for self-insured workers
19 compensation groups.
20 (6) \$212,707 to provide additional Safety Services Engineers and
21 Inspectors.
22 (7) \$104,852 to provide additional building security.
23 (8) \$51,407 to provide an Injury Prevention Specialist position to
24 coordinate the Buckle-Up Kids Child Passenger Safety Program.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS1986-LG380(5.20)

FILED - SENATE
S 1582 MAY 20 1998
D
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: General Gov't Operating Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Warren and Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE OFFICE OF STATE
3 CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES, AND THE
4 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Office of
7 State Controller the sum of two million two hundred thirty-two thousand dollars
8 (\$2,232,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated as follows:
9 (1) \$1,500,000 to cover the level of support necessary for the successful
10 daily productions of the North Carolina Accounting System.
11 (2) \$732,000 to cover data processing cost from the 1997-98 fiscal year.
12 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
13 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of two hundred seven thousand nine
14 hundred dollars (\$207,900) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated as follows:
15 (1) \$103,500 to replace lost federal funding to the State Library for
16 reading and services to children.
17 (2) \$60,700 to replace the Department's server and support
18 maintenance contract.
19 (3) \$43,700 to replace lost federal funding to the State Library for
20 services to the blind and physically handicapped.
21 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Office of
22 Administrative Hearings the sum of two hundred fifty-four thousand three hundred
23 fifty-eight dollars (\$254,358) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be allocated as follows:
24 (1) \$161,146 to fund the Office of Administrative Hearings budget
25 deficiencies.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S 1583 MAY 28 1998

SENATE DRSA861*-LH211B(4.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NCSU Centennial Campus.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE CENTENNIAL CAMPUS AT NORTH
3 CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY INCLUDES THE COLLEGE OF
4 VETERINARY MEDICINE, TO CLARIFY THAT THE BOARD OF
5 GOVERNORS HAS THE AUTHORITY TO DESIGNATE THE REAL ESTATE
6 AND APPURTENANT FACILITIES THAT COMPRISE THE CENTENNIAL
7 CAMPUS AT NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, TO MODIFY THE
8 AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS WITH REGARD TO
9 CERTAIN TYPES OF DISPOSITIONS OF CENTENNIAL CAMPUS
10 PROPERTY, AND TO EXEMPT CERTAIN REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS
11 ON THE CENTENNIAL CAMPUS FROM PAYMENT OF THE STATE LAND
12 SERVICE CHARGE.

13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

14 Section 1. G.S. 116-36.5 reads as rewritten:

15 "**§ 116-36.5. Centennial Campus trust fund.**

16 All moneys received through development of the Centennial Campus of North
17 Carolina State University at Raleigh, from whatever source, including the net
18 proceeds from the lease or rental of Centennial Campus real property, shall be placed
19 in a special, continuing, and nonreverting trust fund having the sole and exclusive use
20 for further development of the Centennial Campus, including its operational
21 development. This fund shall be treated in the manner of institutional trust funds as
22 provided in G.S. 116-36.1. This fund shall be deemed an additional and alternative
23 method of funding the Centennial Campus and not an exclusive one. For purposes
24 of this section the term "Centennial Campus" ~~shall mean that real property and~~
25 ~~appurtenant facilities designated by the Board as part of the Centennial Campus of~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE
S 1584 MAY 26 1998

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS7993-LH257(5.21)

Short Title: Reciprocate Handgun Permits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator McDaniel.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT NORTH CAROLINA MAY RECOGNIZE
3 CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMITS FROM RECIPROCATING STATES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 54B of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended
6 by adding a new section to read:
7 "§ 14-415.24. Recognition of handgun permits.
8 A nonresident who has been issued a valid handguns permit from a reciprocal
9 state may carry a concealed handgun in accordance with this Article as if the permit
10 were issued by this State."
11 Section 2. The Attorney General shall prepare a list of reciprocal states
12 that have concealed handgun requirements that are equal to or more stringent than
13 those of North Carolina. The Attorney General shall adopt rules to implement this
14 act.
15 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
16 Department of Justice the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1998-
17 99 fiscal year to implement Section 2 of this act.
18 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS7994-LE182(5.20)

FILED - SENATE^D

81585 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: Low-Perf. Sch. Scholarship Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE SCHOLARSHIPS TO
3 STUDENTS ASSIGNED TO THE LOW-PERFORMING SCHOOLS THAT
4 HAVE STATE ASSISTANCE TEAMS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
7 Local School Administrative Units the sum of thirteen million eight hundred forty-
8 seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$13,847,500) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to
9 provide the parents or guardians of students assigned to low-performing that have
10 State assistance teams the option of (i) letting those students attend the public schools
11 to which they are assigned or (ii) sending them to private schools and providing them
12 with scholarships to offset the tuition, transportation, and other costs of the private
13 schools. Eligibility for the scholarships for the 1998-99 school year shall be limited to
14 students who attended a public school last year that was assigned a State assistance
15 team by the State Board of Education and who are enrolled in a private school for
16 the 1998-99 school year.
17 The maximum amount of a scholarship shall be two thousand five
18 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the school year. These funds shall be used only for
19 tuition, transportation, and other costs of private school.
20 The State Board of Education shall adopt rules for the implementation of
21 this act.
22 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS6838-LH256(5.20)

51586

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NCSU Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT
3 SALARY INCREASES AT NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one million four hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$1,400,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to be used as academic
8 enhancement salary increases at North Carolina State University for faculty in the
9 Cooperative Extension Service and Agricultural Research Service.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRS3608-LH204A(3.5) FILED - SENATE

S1587 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
(Public)

Short Title: No Computer Access of Obscenities.

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE DISSEMINATION OF OBSCENITIES BY
3 COMPUTER TRANSMISSION, TO PROHIBIT THE USE OF STATE
4 COMPUTERS TO ACCESS OBSCENITIES, TO REGULATE CERTAIN USES
5 OF STATE COMPUTERS, AND TO REQUIRE THE INSTALLATION OF
6 APPROPRIATE SOFTWARE ON CERTAIN COMPUTERS ACCESSIBLE TO
7 THE PUBLIC OR THE USE OF OTHER APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT
8 SCHEMES TO SHIELD MINORS FROM OBSCENITIES TRANSMITTED BY
9 COMPUTER.

10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11 Section 1. G.S. 14-190.1(a) reads as rewritten:

12 "(a) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to intentionally
13 disseminate obscenity. A person, firm or corporation disseminates obscenity within
14 the meaning of this Article if he or it:

- 15 (1) Sells, ~~delivers or provides~~ delivers, transmits by computer, or
16 provides or offers or agrees to sell, ~~deliver or provide~~ deliver,
17 transmit by computer, or provide any obscene writing, picture,
18 record or other representation or embodiment of the obscene; or
19 (2) Presents or directs an obscene play, dance or other performance or
20 participates directly in that portion thereof which makes it
21 obscene; or
22 (3) Publishes, exhibits or otherwise makes available anything obscene;
23 or
24 (4) Exhibits, presents, rents, sells, delivers or provides; or offers or
25 agrees to exhibit, present, rent or to provide: any obscene still or

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

SI 588

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

S

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR6835-LH204AAR(3.5)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN
3 ACT TO PROHIBIT THE DISSEMINATION OF OBSCENITIES BY
4 COMPUTER TRANSMISSION, TO PROHIBIT THE USE OF STATE
5 COMPUTERS TO ACCESS OBSCENITIES, TO REGULATE CERTAIN USES
6 OF STATE COMPUTERS, AND TO REQUIRE THE INSTALLATION OF
7 APPROPRIATE SOFTWARE ON CERTAIN COMPUTERS ACCESSIBLE TO
8 THE PUBLIC OR THE USE OF OTHER APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT
9 SCHEMES TO SHIELD MINORS FROM OBSCENITIES TRANSMITTED BY
10 COMPUTER.

11 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

12 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
13 consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE
14 DISSEMINATION OF OBSCENITIES BY COMPUTER TRANSMISSION, TO
15 PROHIBIT THE USE OF STATE COMPUTERS TO ACCESS OBSCENITIES, TO
16 REGULATE CERTAIN USES OF STATE COMPUTERS, AND TO REQUIRE
17 THE INSTALLATION OF APPROPRIATE SOFTWARE ON CERTAIN
18 COMPUTERS ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC OR THE USE OF OTHER
19 APPROPRIATE MANAGEMENT SCHEMES TO SHIELD MINORS FROM
20 OBSCENITIES TRANSMITTED BY COMPUTER."

21 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

S1589 MAY 21 1998

SENATE DRS6837-LE212(4.20)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Grassroots Science Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A GRASSROOTS SCIENCE
3 MUSEUMS PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL
4 SCIENCES TO IMPROVE STATE PROGRAMS IN SCIENCE AND
5 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the sum of three million two
9 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$3,250,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for the full
10 funding of the Grassroots Science Museum Collaborative.

11 (b) The GSMC is administered by the North Carolina State Museum of
12 Natural Sciences and provides a forum to strengthen science and technology centers
13 in the State. The membership in the Grassroots Science Museum Program will be
14 determined and funds will be distributed by a process developed by the Department
15 of Environment and Natural Resources with consultation with the Grassroots Science
16 Museums which allocates fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to each Grassroots Science
17 Museum and an additional percentage based on the operating budget of each
18 museum.

19 (c) The participating museums with Grassroots science programs are
20 located in the cities of Asheville, Charlotte, Durham, Gastonia, Greensboro, Hickory,
21 Raleigh, Rocky Mount, Wilson, Winston-Salem, Wilmington, and the Town of Ocean
22 Isle.

23 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
24 Department of Environment and Natural Resources the resources to provide equal
25 base funding of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year to each

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1997

S 1590

MAY 28 1998

S

D
CLERK

SENATE DRS8835-LG(5.21)

Short Title: Museum of New South Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MUSEUM OF THE NEW
3 SOUTH, INC., FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Museum
6 of the New South, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of seven hundred fifty
7 thousand dollars (\$750,000) for the 1998-98 fiscal year for renovating the Museum
8 building, including expansion of exhibition and classroom space and installation of a
9 major permanent 8,000 square foot core exhibit.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1998.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS1944-LN193A(5.13)

51591

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Members/Cancer Adv.Comm.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE MEMBERSHIP ON THE ADVISORY
3 COMMITTEE ON CANCER COORDINATION AND CONTROL AND
4 APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. (a) G.S. 130A-33.50 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 130A-33.50. Advisory Committee on Cancer Coordination and Control established;
8 membership, compensation.

9 (a) The Advisory Committee on Cancer Coordination and Control is established
10 in the Department.

11 (b) The Committee shall have 24 up to 34 members, including the Secretary of
12 the Department or the Secretary's designee. The members of the Committee shall
13 elect a chair and vice-chair from among the Committee membership. The Committee
14 shall meet at the call of the chair. Six of the members shall be legislators, three of
15 whom shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and three
16 of whom shall be appointed by the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. ~~Two~~ Four
17 of the members shall be cancer survivors, ~~one~~ two of whom shall be appointed by the
18 Speaker of the House of Representatives, and ~~one~~ two of whom shall be appointed by
19 the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. The remainder of the members shall be
20 appointed by the Governor as follows:

21 (1) One member from the Department of Environment and Natural
22 Resources;

23 (2) Three members, one from each of the following: the Department,
24 the Department of Public Instruction, and the North Carolina
25 Community College System;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1988-LB312(5.12) 1592 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Reopen S.R. 1109 in Bertie.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT REOPENING OF A SECONDARY ROAD IN BERTIE
3 COUNTY EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS IF NECESSARY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Department of Transportation is directed to reopen S.R.
6 1109 in Bertie County.
7 Section 2. If a court determines that reopening the road requires
8 compensation, then the Department of Transportation may expend funds from the
9 Highway Fund in fiscal year 1998-99 for that purpose.
10 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

SENATE DRS3610-LMQQX216(5.20)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 1593

MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Massage and Bodywork Therapy.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT REGULATING THE PRACTICE OF MASSAGE AND BODYWORK
3 THERAPY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:
7 "ARTICLE 36.
8 "Massage and Bodywork Therapy Practice.
9 "§ 90-620. Short title.
10 This Article shall be known as the North Carolina Massage and Bodywork
11 Therapy Practice Act.
12 "§ 90-621. Declaration of purpose.
13 The General Assembly recognizes that the improper practice of massage and
14 bodywork therapy is potentially harmful to the public. Mandatory licensure of those
15 engaged in the practice of massage and bodywork therapy is necessary to ensure
16 minimum standards of competency and to protect the public health, safety, and
17 welfare.
18 "§ 90-622. Definitions.
19 The following definitions apply in this Article:
20 (1) Board. -- The North Carolina Board of Massage and Bodywork
21 Therapy.
22 (2) Board-approved school. -- Any massage and bodywork therapy
23 school or training program in this State or another state that has
24 met the criteria established by the Board.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRSA860-LE153(5.14) 51594 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Education Bd. Sets Cert. Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO SET
3 TEACHER CERTIFICATION FEES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-296(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) The State Board of Education shall have entire control of certifying all
7 applicants for teaching positions in all public elementary and high schools of North
8 Carolina; and it shall prescribe the rules and regulations for the renewal and
9 extension of all certificates and shall determine and fix the salary for each grade and
10 type of certificate which it ~~authorizes. Provided, that the~~ authorizes. The State Board
11 of Education shall also set the application fee for initial certification, renewal, and
12 extension of all certificates.
13 The State Board of Education shall require each applicant for an initial bachelors
14 degree certificate or graduate degree certificate to demonstrate the applicant's
15 academic and professional preparation by achieving a prescribed minimum score on a
16 standard examination appropriate and adequate for that purpose. The State Board of
17 Education shall make the standard initial certification exam sufficiently rigorous and
18 raise the prescribed minimum score as necessary to ensure that each applicant has
19 adequate academic and professional preparation to teach."
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1747/12-- 4:20 PM JULY 1, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 154

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LEE
TEACHER CERTIFICATION FEES
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 1594
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	8	BALLANTINE CLARK	EAST HORTON	LEDBETTER RUCHO	SHAW R. WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	PAGE
ABSENT	1	HARTSELL
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2072
LEGISLATIVE DAY 201
S1594SCS
READING 2

RC
9/22/98
2:14 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TEACHER CERTIFICATION FEES

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALDRIDGE	DAUGHTRY	IVES	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REYNOLDS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BEALL	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BLACK	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MERCER	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRAWLEY	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
BRYANT	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HALL	MORRIS	WATSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WEATHERLY
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NEELY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIGHTOWER	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 4

BAKER	DECKER	HARDY	NICHOLS
-------	--------	-------	---------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	KISER	MCCRARY
CANSLER	DICKSON		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BROWN	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT	WRIGHT
HOLMES			

S1594SCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

2085
LEGISLATIVE DAY 202
S1594SCS
READING 3

RC
9/23/98
2:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TEACHER CERTIFICATION FEES

AYES - 63

SPEAKER	CLARY	HACKNEY	OLDHAM
ALDRIDGE	CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS
ALLEN	CREECH	HILL	PRESTON
ARNOLD	CULP	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REYNOLDS
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	IVES	ROGERS
BARBEE	DAVIS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SHUBERT
BRAWLEY	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	GARDNER	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WEATHERLY
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	GULLEY	NEELY	

NOES - 44

ADAMS	EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BEALL	EDDINS	KINNEY	SMITH
BLACK	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	HARDAWAY	MERCER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRYANT	HENSLEY	MILLER	WARNER
COLE	HIGHTOWER	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	NICHOLS	WOOD
DECKER	HURLEY	NYE	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

ALEXANDER	DICKSON	MCCRARY	STARNES
BRASWELL	HALL	MOORE	WARWICK
CAPPS	LUEBKE	MOSLEY	WATSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

BERRY

S1594SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7983-DRU040(5.27)

§ 1595 MAY 28 1998

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lobbyist Gifts Restricted.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STUDY OF GIFTS BY
3 LOBBYISTS TO LEGISLATORS AND TO RESTRICT GIFTS BY LOBBYISTS
4 TO MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Legislative Research Commission
7 the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1998-99 fiscal year for a
8 study on the laws governing gifts to legislators and the effects of this act on the
9 relationship between legislators and lobbyists, and the public's access to members of
10 the General Assembly. The Legislative Research Commission may report the
11 findings of this study to the 1999 General Assembly, at either its 1999 Session or its
12 2000 Session.
13 Section 2. Part 1 of Article 14 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes is
14 amended by adding new sections to read:
15 "§ 120-87.2. Gifts.
16 (a) A legislator shall not solicit any gift unless the solicitation is for a charitable
17 purpose with no resulting direct pecuniary benefit conferred upon the legislator, a
18 member of the legislator's immediate household, or a business with which the
19 legislator or a member of the legislator's immediate household is associated.
20 (b) No legislator subject to this Chapter may knowingly accept any gift as set forth
21 in Article 9A of this Chapter, directly or indirectly, from a lobbyist as defined in G.S.
22 120-47.1.
23 (c) This section shall not apply to any of the following gifts:
24 (1) Political contributions properly received and reported as required
25 under Article 22A of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S

51596 MAY 28 1998

SENATE DRS8837-LE167(5.20)

Short Title: Tort Claims Act Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE TORT CLAIMS ACT TO INCREASE THE CEILING
3 FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES IN SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS, AND
4 COVERING LIABILITY FOR ACTS OF BUS MONITORS AND SCHOOL
5 BUS VOLUNTEERS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 115C-257 reads as rewritten:
8 "**§ 115C-257. Attorney General to pay claims.**
9 The Attorney General is hereby authorized to pay reasonable medical expenses,
10 not to exceed ~~six hundred dollars (\$600.00)~~, three thousand dollars (\$3,000), incurred
11 within one year from the date of accident to or for each pupil who sustains bodily
12 injury or death caused by accident, while boarding, riding on, or alighting from a
13 school bus operated by any local school administrative unit."
14 Section 2. G.S. 143-300.1 reads as rewritten:
15 "**§ 143-300.1. Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents**
16 **involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles.**
17 (a) The North Carolina Industrial Commission shall have jurisdiction to hear and
18 determine tort claims against any county board of education or any city board of
19 education, which claims arise as a result of any alleged mechanical defects or other
20 defects which may affect the safe operation of a public school bus or school
21 transportation service vehicle resulting from an alleged negligent act of maintenance
22 personnel or as a result of any alleged negligent act or omission of the ~~driver~~ driver,
23 volunteer, or monitor of a public school bus or school transportation service vehicle
24 when:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE
S 1597 JUN 24 1998
D

S

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR6848-LG385B(6.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF
4 SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, IV MADE BY THE GOVERNOR TO MEMBERSHIP
5 ON THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION.
6 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:
7 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
8 consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF
9 THE APPOINTMENT OF SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, IV MADE BY THE
10 GOVERNOR TO MEMBERSHIP ON THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES
11 COMMISSION."
12 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1691/2-- 2:39 PM

JUNE 24, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 150

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SOLES
ENABLING/APPOINT ERVIN/UTILITIES

SENATE RES. 1597
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HORTON	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	SOLES
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		EAST			

NO 0

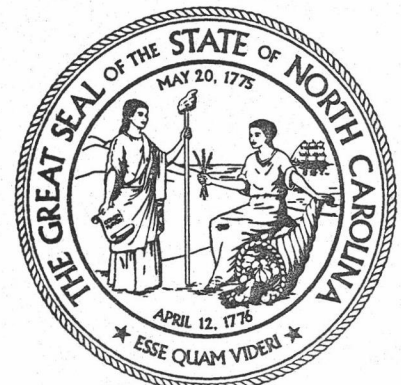
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 CARPENTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1997

S

D

SENATE DRSA878-RT081.01(6.29)

Short Title: Disapproved LUST Risk-Assessment Rules.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO DISAPPROVE THE RULES RELATING TO RISK-BASED
3 ASSESSMENT AND CORRECTIVE ACTION FOR LEAKING PETROLEUM
4 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS AND TO REINSTATE THE AB/CDE
5 CLASSIFICATION OF IMPACTS RESULTING FROM RELEASES FROM
6 PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3, the amendments to 15A NCAC
9 2L .0106 (Corrective Action), 15A NCAC 2N .0701 (General), and 15A NCAC 2P
10 .0402 (Cleanup Costs), as adopted by the Environmental Management Commission
11 and approved by the Rules Review Commission on 18 December 1997, are
12 disapproved. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3, the amendments to 15A NCAC 2N .0707
13 (Corrective Action Plan), as adopted by the Environmental Management Commission
14 and approved by the Rules Review Commission on 19 February 1998, are
15 disapproved. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3, 15A NCAC 2L .0115 (Risk-Based
16 Assessment and Corrective Action for Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks), as
17 adopted by the Environmental Management Commission and approved by the Rules
18 Review Commission on 18 February 1998, is disapproved.

19 Section 2. The provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 648 of the 1995
20 Session Laws (1996 Regular Session) are hereby reenacted and shall remain in effect
21 until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

22 Section 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1997

S 1599 JUL 1 1998

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR3630-LG385A(6.23)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE
2 APPOINTMENT OF SAMUEL JAMES ERVIN, IV MADE BY THE
3 GOVERNOR TO MEMBERSHIP ON THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES
4 COMMISSION.

5 Whereas, under the provisions of G.S. 62-10, appointments made by the
6 Governor to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission are subject to
7 confirmation by the General Assembly by joint resolution; and

8 Whereas, a vacancy has occurred on the North Carolina Utilities
9 Commission because of the resignation of Allyson K. Duncan; and

10 Whereas, the Governor has submitted to the presiding officers of the
11 House of Representatives and the Senate, the name of his appointee to serve the
12 remainder of the unexpired term on the North Carolina Utilities Commission of
13 Allyson K. Duncan, which will expire June 30, 1999; Now, therefore,
14 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

15 Section 1. The appointment of Samuel James Ervin, IV to the North
16 Carolina Utilities Commission for a term to expire June 30, 1999, is confirmed.

17 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1786/6-- 1:41 PM

JULY 14, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 161

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SOLES
CONFIRM/S.J.ERVIN, IV/NC UTIL. COMM.

SENATE RES. 1599
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT BLUST CARPENTER CARRINGTON COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER	FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JENKINS JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEDBETTER	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R. MARTIN W. MCDANIEL MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L. SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS WINNER
NO	2	CLARK	SHAW R.		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN

COCHRANE

ABSENT 1 PAGE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1997

FILED - SENATE

S 1600 JUL 71

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR8842*-LG378A(5.26)

Sponsors: Senator Cochrane.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
2 REGULAR SESSION 1998, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION
3 HONORING LILLIAN E. CLEMENT, THE FIRST WOMAN TO SERVE IN
4 THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY, ON THE SIXTIETH
5 ANNIVERSARY OF THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR WOMEN
6 LEGISLATORS.

7 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

8 Section 1. The 1997 General Assembly, Regular Session 1998, may
9 consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING LILLIAN E. CLEMENT, THE
10 FIRST WOMAN TO SERVE IN THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL
11 ASSEMBLY, ON THE SIXTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE NATIONAL
12 FOUNDATION FOR WOMEN LEGISLATORS."

13 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
Senate Bill 1600

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

S1600-ALG-1

Date July 8, 1998

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

Senator Cochrane

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 5 and 12,
2 by deleting the word "FOUNDATION" and substituting "ORDER".
3

SIGNED Betsy Cochrane
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 44-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 7/8/98

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1763/2-- 2:09 PM

JULY 8, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 158

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

COCHRANE
ENABLING/HONORING LIFE & MEMORY OF
LILLIAN E. CLEMENT

SENATE RES. 1600

AMEND 1

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 JENKINS MARTIN W. PERDUE REEVES

ABSENT 2 BASNIGHT JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1764/3-- 2:10 PM

JULY 8, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 158

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

COCHRANE
ENABLING/HONORING LIFE & MEMORY OF
LILLIAN E. CLEMENT

SENATE RES. 1600
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEDBETTER	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PAGE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WINNER

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 JENKINS MARTIN W. REEVES RUCHO

ABSENT 2 BASNIGHT JORDAN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

(CONTINUED)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1767/6-- 2:26 PM JULY 8, 1998 LEGISLATIVE DAY 158

SENATOR BALLANCE -- Presiding

COCHRANE
ENABLING/HONORING LIFE & MEMORY OF
LILLIAN E. CLEMENT

SENATE RES. 1600
READING 2

RECORDED

AYE 1 RUCHO
ADJUSTED TOTAL
AYE 45
NO 0
NOT CAST 3
ABSENT 2

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1767/6-- 2:26 PM

JULY 8, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 158

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

COCHRANE
ENABLING/HONORING LIFE & MEMORY OF
LILLIAN E. CLEMENT

SENATE RES. 1600
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MCDANIEL	SHAW L.
		BLUST	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CLARK	HOYLE	PAGE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	KERR	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KINNAIRD	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	LEDBETTER	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

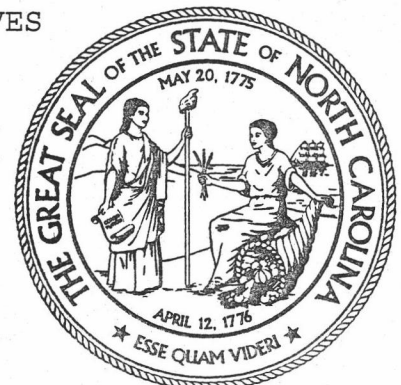
NOT CAST 3 JENKINS MARTIN W. REEVES

ABSENT 2 BASNIGHT JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1781

LEGISLATIVE DAY 162

R1600HCS

READING 2

7/15/98

3:31 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EV

AUTHORIZING 7 HONOR. JOINT RESOLUTIONS

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BEALL
BERRY
BLACK
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BRASWELL
BRAWLEY
BROWN
BRYANT
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CARPENTER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DICKSON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FOX
GAMBLE
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HARDAWAY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HIGHTOWER
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD

AYES - ¹⁰⁶~~105~~ *Weeks*

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
IVES
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KINNEY
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MERCER
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MOORE
MORGAN
MORRIS
MOSLEY
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON

RAMSEY
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
REYNOLDS
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SHUBERT
SMITH
STARNE
SUTTON
TALLENT
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARWICK
WATSON
WEATHERLY
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE
HARDY

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE
DOCKHAM

MCALLISTER
MILLER

WILSON, C.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ALDRIDGE
ALLRED
BOYD-MCINTYRE

CRAWFORD
CUNNINGHAM
ELLIS

NOT VOTING - ⁷~~10~~ *Weeks*

~~HARDY~~
NEELY

NICHOLS
NYE

SJR1600HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1997 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 1998

SEQ. 1808/21-- 4:46 PM

JULY 15, 1998

LEGISLATIVE DAY 162

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

COCHRANE
ENABLING/HONORING LIFE & MEMORY OF
FORMER MEMBERS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATE RES. 1600

HOUSE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

MOTION 8
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEDBETTER	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R.	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W.	SHAW L.
		BLUST	HARTSELL	MCDANIEL	SHAW R.
		CARPENTER	HORTON	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HOYLE	MOORE	WARREN
		CLARK	JENKINS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WINNER
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	PAGE
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE